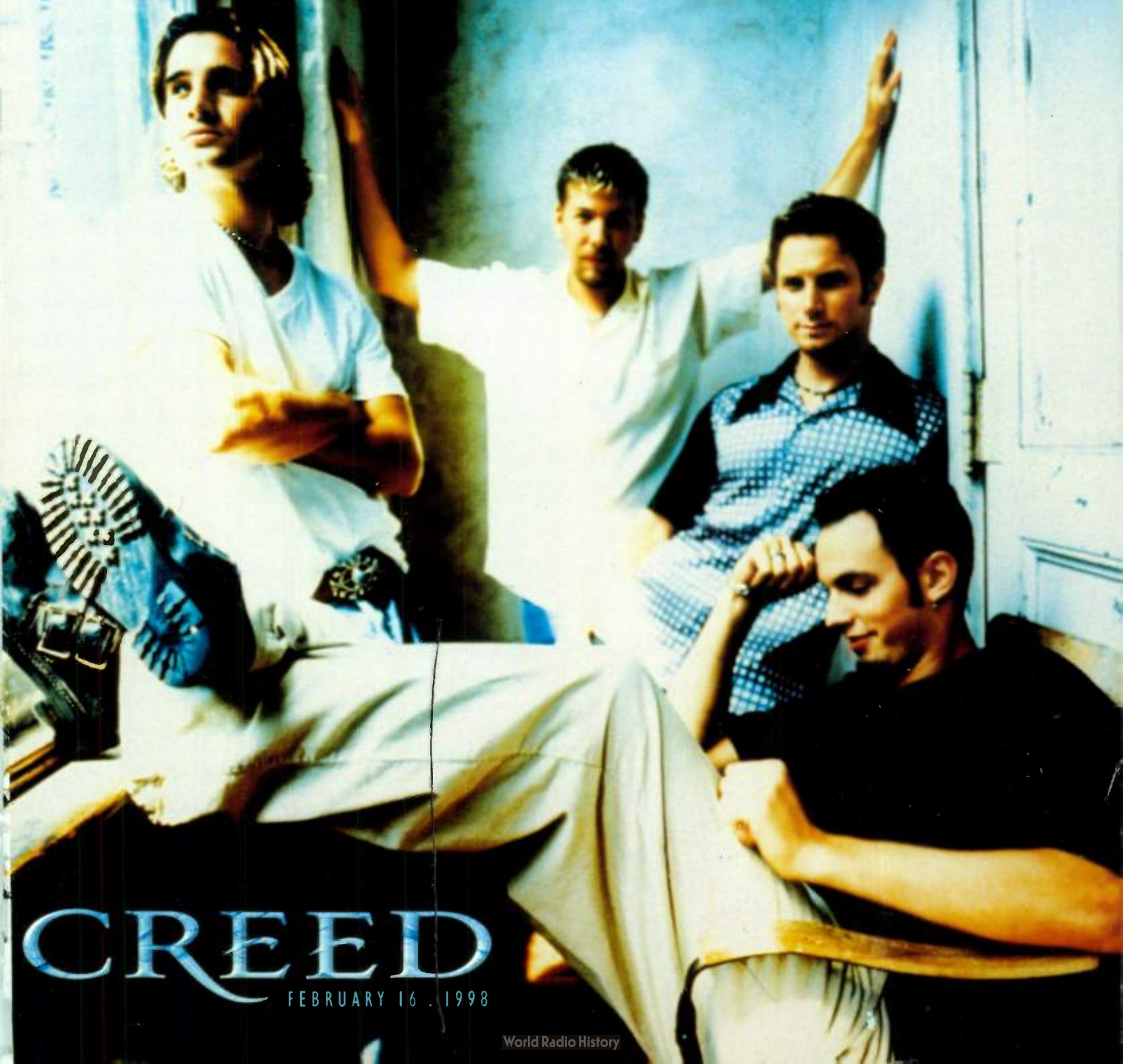


# POULSTAR

*The Concert Hotwire™*



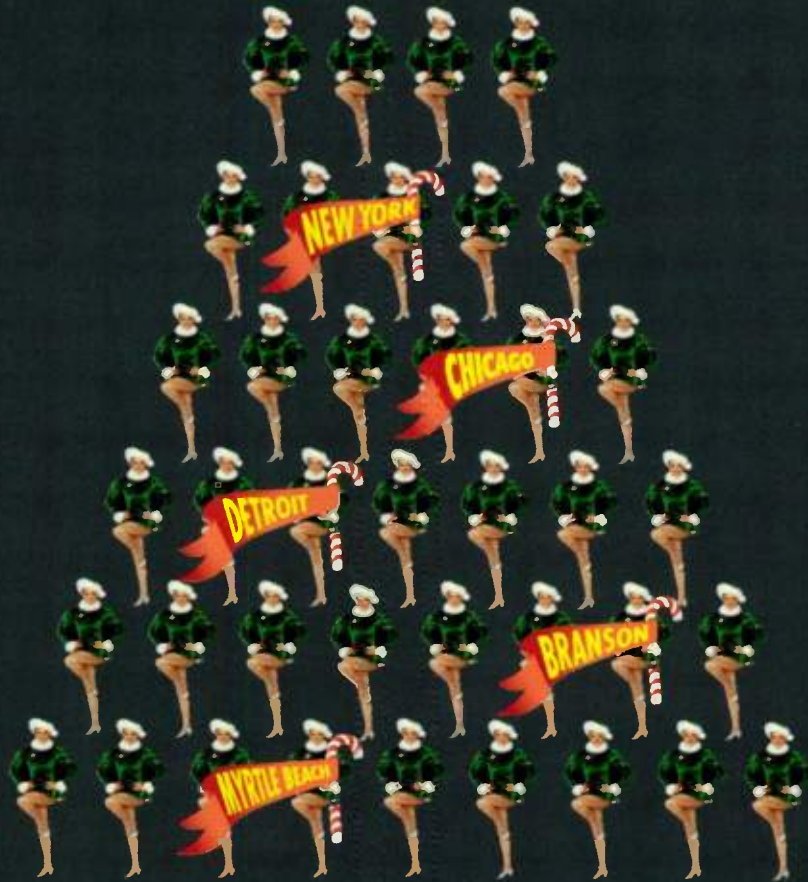
# CREED

FEBRUARY 16, 1998



# REACHING NEW HEIGHTS!

THE #1 SHOW IN AMERICA!



## \$68,000,000 GROSS



In just 8 weeks, in 5 cities across the country, The 1997 Radio City Christmas Spectacular gave over 1.7 million people the merriest Christmas in years!

Radio City Productions would like to take this opportunity to thank everyone who made this past season truly spectacular. From the world-famous Rockettes to our world-class partners ... from our stagehands to our sponsors ... from our casts to our crews, we'd like to thank our entire family tree.

RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL

New York, NY

ROSEMONT  
THEATRE

Chicago, IL

FOX

Detroit, MI

GRAND PALACE

Branson, MO

THE PALACE  
THEATER AT MYRTLE BEACH

Myrtle Beach, SC

World Radio History



*The Concert Hotwire*  
 4697 W. Jacquelyn Ave., Fresno, CA 93722-6413  
 800.344.7383 • 209.271.7900  
 Fax: 209.271.7979  
 Email: info@pollstar.com  
 Website: http://www.pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office**

- Gary Bongiovanni**  
Editor-in-Chief
- Gary Smith**  
Director of Development & Marketing
- Shari Rice**  
Directories Editor
- Bradley Rogers**  
Boxoffice Editor
- Jay Smith**  
Route Book Editor
- Ivan Luk**  
Information Systems Director
- Elizabeth Breen** News & Special Projects
- Stephanie Ciula** Directories Research
- Jennifer Gaebe** Route Book Research
- Suzanne Kayian** Senior News & Features Writer
- Kym Kilgore** News & Features Writer
- Andi Mardesich** Directories Research
- Eric Mecum** Directories Research
- Brenda Mitchell** Associate Directories Editor
- Martin Reed** News & Features Writer
- Joe Reinartz** Directories Research
- Wendy Snyder** Route Book Research
- Deborah Speer** Route Book Research
- Joe Trejo IV** Directories Research
- Cindy Wathen** Directories Research

- Duffie Alexander** Advertising Sales
- Brian Bradley** Advertising Sales
- Andrea Davis** Reception & Subscription Services
- David Denny** Marketing & Subscription Sales
- Mark Enns** Graphic Designer
- Dennis Forcella** PC Network Administrator
- Paul Fountaine** Director of Advertising Sales
- Jon Hanks** Webmaster
- Brian Kramer** Computer Programmer
- Pat Lewis** Art Director
- Christian Pirok** Subscription Services Manager
- Christie Smith** Advertising Traffic Manager
- Jeff Stone** Subscription Sales Manager
- Randy Wheeler** Marketing Coordinator

**POLLSTAR United Kingdom**  
 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8  
 London, England N5 2EA

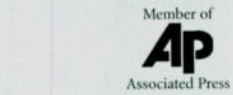
- Charles Presburg** Managing Director  
Email: charlie@pollstar.com
- Natalie Kalnins** Marketing Coordinator  
Email: natalie@pollstar.com  
Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131
- Camilla Phelps** News & Feature Writer  
Editorial 171.223.3978 • Fax 171.652.6614  
Email: camilla@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Australia**  
**Stuart Coupe** News & Feature Writer  
 Editorial 92.622.793 • Fax 92.621.720  
 Email: stuart@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Asia**  
**Winnie Chung** News & Feature Writer  
 Editorial 852.9020.0873 • Fax 852.2911.0402  
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com

**POLLSTAR Japan**  
**Ken Seki** News & Feature Writer  
 Editorial 81.48.861.8302 • Fax 81.48.861.4610  
 Email: ken@pollstar.com

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.



## INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

<i>Sacramento Shuttters Shed</i>	1
<i>Gotham Grammy Gaff</i>	2
<i>Gatien Acquitted Of Nightclub Drug Charges</i>	2
<i>R&amp;B Fest Suffers Terminal Identity Crisis</i>	2
<i>Florida Arena Lets The Air Out</i>	5
<i>Fine Host Financial Fiasco</i>	5
<i>Bone Thugs-N-Plea</i>	5
<i>Bar Fined For Celeb Service</i>	6
<i>CAK Attacks Intellectual Property</i>	6
<i>It's Still A G Thing For Warren &amp; Garth</i>	6
<i>Show Me More Money</i>	6
<i>Amphitheatre Steamrollers Ahead</i>	7
<i>Crue Fax Innocent Plea</i>	7
<i>Juno Award Nominations</i>	7
<i>Premier Buys Six Flags</i>	9
<i>Washington Revives Prurient Music Bill</i>	9

## FEATURES

<i>Asian News</i>	11
<i>Bag Tags &amp; Laminates</i>	27
<i>Between The Dates</i>	17
<i>Boxoffice Summary</i>	46
<i>Concert Pulse Chart</i>	15
<i>European News</i>	10
<i>Gigs &amp; Bytes</i>	12
<i>HotStar: Creed</i>	13
<i>Hotwire</i>	14
<i>Obituaries</i>	9
<i>PollStars Of The Web</i>	12
<i>Route Book</i>	16
<i>Short Items of Note</i>	4

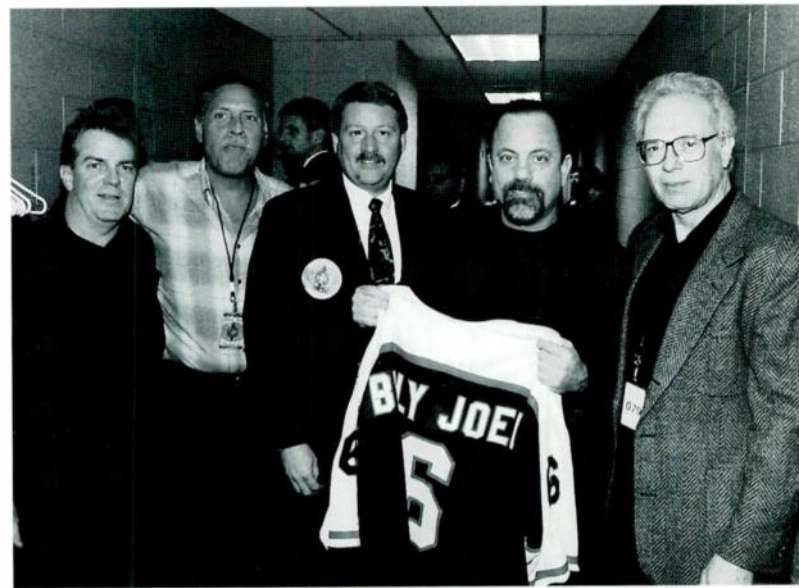
### Sacramento Shuttters Shed

**T**HOUGH THE RELATIONSHIP between the California Exposition & State Fair and Bill Graham Presents is looking a little rocky at the moment, negotiations to build a new amphitheatre may be back on.

Recently, the board of directors at Cal Expo in Sacramento voted to stop negotiations with BGP to build a new \$20 million amphitheatre on the fairgrounds. "After 18 months, it didn't seem like any conclusion was going to be made and it was time to stop," Cal Expo assistant GM Lezlie Puglia told POLLSTAR.

She said the board also opted to not renew Cal Expo's contract with BGP for the existing 14,500-capacity amphitheatre on the grounds. BGP had operated that make-shift venue for 14 years. As it was, the original contract had been extended the last two years while negotiations to build a new amphitheatre were underway, Puglia said.

However, BGP president Gregg Perloff told POLLSTAR, "We collectively decided that we would not run the old amphitheatre anymore because there were so many



**BILLY JOEL** is the first musical artist to sell out six nights at the new CoreStates Center in Philadelphia, February 5-6, 18-19, and May 13-14. Congratulating the Piano Man with a customized Philadelphia Flyers jersey are (L-R) Billy Joel Tour Director Max Loubiere, agent Dennis Arfa of QBQ Entertainment, the venue's Peter Luukko, and Larry Magid of Electric Factory Concerts.

sound problems, and that the best way to go forward was to not include the old amphitheatre in the negotiations for the new amphitheatre."

Puglia said BGP sent Cal Expo a letter voicing its shock on the decision to sever ties. "The board responded by sending them a letter saying that if they wanted the

board to look at the issue again or reopen negotiations, that they needed to state so in a letter to the board by February 16th and that the board would discuss their letter of request..." she said.

BGP did indeed reply before the deadline. "We will start negotiating for the new amphitheatre," Perloff said.

As for the existing amphitheatre site, BGP has removed all its equipment including the stage and bleachers. "Unless somebody rents a stage and lights and bleachers and things like that, it's gonna remain an empty venue," Puglia said. "There are no definite plans for the near future."

## Gotham Grammy Gaff

**A**FTER A TIFF WITH NARAS Prexy Michael Greene, New York City Mayor Rudolph Giuliani suggested the Grammy Awards should go back to Los Angeles. Giuliani accused Greene of verbally abusing a member of the mayoral staff and then lying about it.

Greene "acted in an abusive way toward a member of my staff, used language with her you shouldn't use and not only hasn't promptly

apologized for it, but is lying about it," Giuliani said.

The disagreement dates to early January when, according to the mayor's staff, Giuliani was invited to fill in for Clint Black during the nominations ceremony in New York. But when the nominations were to be announced January 6th, a mayoral aide was told that Giuliani had been cut from the script. When the aide asked for an explanation, Greene exploded in a profanity-and threat-laced tirade, according to Giuliani spokeswoman Colleen Roche.

"She was shaken, to say the least," Roche said. According to Roche, among the things Greene screamed was, "I'm not going to let a bunch of suits come into this party and tell me what to do."

Greene later sent flowers to the aide but she refused them.

Giuliani called the conduct disgusting and reprehensible and said

he would have nothing to do with Greene or the Grammys. He said he wasn't worried about losing the \$40 million the awards show generates for the city, all of which was music to the ears of Los Angeles Mayor Richard Riordan who hopes to get the Grammys back in 1999.

This year's 40th anniversary show is set for February 25th at Radio City Music Hall. Giuliani doesn't plan to attend the show and won't hold a Grammys party like he did last year after the ceremonies, which were held at Madison Square Garden.



AP Photo

**NEW YORK NIGHTCLUB OWNER Peter Gatien (right)** gives his lawyer, Benjamin Brafman, a hug February 11th after being acquitted of racketeering and drug conspiracy charges.

presented several former drug dealers and Gatien employees as witnesses.

Defense attorney Benjamin Brafman presented no witnesses, opting to take aim at the credibility of the prosecution's witnesses. He accused prosecutors of trying to convict Gatien on fabricated evidence and the uncorroborated testimony of several convicted criminals. He called the government's case "a stupid theory without any support in the record whatsoever."

Friends and family applauded when the verdict was read February 11th and later, Gatien told reporters, "It took a million-pound weight off my back and my family's."

The nightclub impresario still faces separate charges of tax evasion.

## Gatien Acquitted Of Nightclub Drug Charges

**A**FEDERAL JURY LAST WEEK acquitted New York nightclub owner Peter Gatien of charges that he turned two of his venues into drug markets.

During the four-week trial, prosecutors depicted Gatien as a key player in a widespread conspiracy that funneled cocaine, Ecstasy and other drugs to youthful clientele at the Limelight and the Tunnel. Both clubs were temporarily shuttered by police raids in 1996.

The jury deliberated for two days before finding Gatien not guilty on all counts. He had been facing up to 20 years in prison for charges of racketeering and drug conspiracy.

Assistant U.S. Attorney Eric Friedberg had argued that Gatien was part of a "massive, massive drug operation, an integral part of the business and an important promotional tool for getting business to the clubs." Prosecutors

An advertisement for ABC Associated Booking Corporation. The top half features a black and white photograph of three men sitting at an outdoor table with a white tablecloth. The man in the center is standing. Below the photo, the letters "JSCG" are printed in a large, stylized font. Underneath that, it says "L-R: Johnny Gill, Keith Sweat, Gerald Levert". At the bottom, the "ABC" logo is prominent, followed by "ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORPORATION / OSCAR COHEN, PRESIDENT" and contact information: "1995 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10023 / (212) 874-2400 / FAX (212) 769-3649". There is also a logo for "eastwest records america" and the name "Brooke Payne (617) Management".



---

# THE 3 LEGENDS OF ROCK & ROLL

*The Hottest Rock 'n Roll Show on Earth!*



**LITTLE RICHARD**

**JERRY LEE LEWIS**

**CHUCK BERRY**

---

## EUROPEAN TOUR:

*July 15 - Aug. 5 1998*

*DON'T HESITATE TO CONTACT US:*

**DIBA INTERNATIONAL CONCERTS**

**Bauke Algera**

**Phone: (+ 31) 515 - 420510 Fax: (+ 31) 515 - 423606**

**E-Mail: [diba@wxs.nl](mailto:diba@wxs.nl)**

---



IT WAS ALL GREEK to Radio City Productions exec Ed Micone as he congratulates Gianni for selling out 10 shows at Radio City Music Hall in January.

"Rockport had been with us for two years and they had a third year left on their contract," said producer George Wein of Festival Productions. "Once the sponsor didn't

feel the excitement they had during the first two years, we let them out of the last year of their contract. You don't want an unhappy sponsor."

Last year, the festival drew about 8,000 people to the Newport, R.I., site during its summer weekend, which didn't come close to covering the cost of the event. Comparable events like the JVC Newport Jazz Festival and the Ben & Jerry's Folk Festival typically draw around 10,000 people a day. The 1997 R&B Festival boasted a lineup including Patti LaBelle, Aretha Franklin, Joan Osborne and the Neville Brothers, but talent wasn't the problem, said Wein.

"We suffered from a lack of identity. What is rhythm & blues? You've got the old style R&B as well as contemporary R&B and the two styles appeal to different audiences, for the most part. We had a wonderful festival last year but you

Short Items Of Note

El Niño has apparently taken its toll on the Shoreline Amphitheatre in the San Francisco Bay Area. The recent wave of heavy storms has turned the venue into a lake. The area has received so much rain that the first 15 rows of fixed seats were reportedly under water.

Bob Kelley of Mid-South Concerts has launched a new event, **The Mid-South Music Festival**, which will be held April 24-26 in Memphis. Kelley expects to book 60 acts for his new weekend festival. For the past eight years, Kelley was a partner in the city's **Beale Street Music Festival** before parting ways with organizers late last year. The 1998 Beale Street Music Festival is scheduled to run the weekend after Kelley's new festival.

**Cellar Door Productions of Virginia** renewed its agreement with the City of Virginia Beach to present its "**Beach Events**" program. The status of the contract was temporarily in limbo after Cellar Door fired its former president, Bill Reid. But after the City Council reviewed its options, it decided to renew its contract with Cellar Door. The "Beach Events" program has been managed by Cellar Door for the past three years. This year, the schedule includes the Beach Music Weekend, the American Music Festival, Blues at the Beach, British Invasion Weekend and more.

**ETM Entertainment Network** announced February 10th an agreement to sell **Texas Rangers** baseball tickets via electronic kiosks located in Kroger grocery stores. This expansion of ETM into the Lone Star state came just weeks after the ticketing company announced a similar deal with the New York Mets. It also has a similar deal with the Los Angeles Dodgers.

Longtime Colorado promoter Bill Bass shuttered his Small Axe Concerts company in December to start the new year with a new venture, **Bill Bass Concerts**. The talent buyers who worked for Small Axe, Fred Dewey and John Scheck, are no longer with Bass.

**Michael Sampliner** was recently named VP of **IMG Arts & Entertainment**, a new division of International Management Group. Sampliner was most recently the managing director of Hoffmann Concerts. In his new post, Sampliner will report to Stephen Flint Wood and Michael Stoops, the co-chairman of the new division. IMG will develop and produce festivals, theatrical touring, one-off "mega-events" and other entertainment properties.

An early morning fire destroyed scores of record albums and electronic equipment in rapper **Q-Tip's** Englewood, N.J., home. Only Q-Tip, who is a member of A Tribe Called Quest, and a roommate were home; they both escaped uninjured. The February 7th fire apparently started in the basement-level recording studio, but the cause remained unknown, according to area firefighters. Q-Tip said he was working on a new album until about 2 a.m. Saturday before going to bed. He is unsure if the fire would delay the album's May release date.

**Tommy Smothers** will stand trial on charges of sexually abusing two women while he was their stepfather during the 1970s. Smothers' lawyer claims the allegations are frivolous and that one of the women is trying to extort money from the entertainer. However, the women's attorney says both accusers have recalled the events and talked with friends about them for years. No trial date has been set.

**Mojo Nixon** has been named the unofficial captain of the **U.S. Olympic luge team**. Nixon wrote a rock'n'roll anthem for the team called "Arctic Evel Knievells," which U.S. luge doubles team member Gordy Sheer said may be the greatest sports anthem ever written. Sheer and his teammates hooked up with Nixon in San Diego before the start of the Olympics to record the song. Sheer played drums and he and his teammates helped sing — and they use that word loosely — the chorus. "We're chanting 'U-S-A,' then spell out 'L-U-G-E,'" Sheer said. "Then we do that Ramones chant, 'Hey, ho, let's go!' followed by, 'Hey, ho, Mojo!'"

Lyons Partnership of Dallas, which licenses **Barney** products, is suing or has plans to sue at least 700 costume shops and retailers claiming copyright infringement. The retailers allegedly have costumes of a six-foot, purple dinosaur that looks too much like Barney. Lyons is afraid that Barney's image will be tarnished if people see those in costume smoking, drinking and swearing. Lyons has never licensed adult-sized Barney costumes "because we can't police what the person does," a Lyons spokesperson said.

Living Legend



Heartbeat Records congratulates **Burning Spear** for his seventh Grammy nomination for Reggae Album of the Year.



heartbeat 

Heartbeat Records, 1 Camp Street, Cambridge, MA 02140  
www.rounder.com/heartbeat



can't make it on 4,500 or 3,500 people a day."

Even though the 1998 Newport R&B Festival appears to be dead, Wein said he still has a weekend at the festival site and he wants to fill it with something other than R&B. "We're open to virtually any kind of music," he said. "Anything but rock. There is so much talent out there in the various categories of world music; I'd like to hear from anyone with an idea."

**Florida Arena Lets The Air Out**

**T**HE 18-YEAR-OLD STEPHEN C. O'Connell Center at the University of Florida in Gainesville is scheduled for a \$9.7 million renovation this spring.

The biggest change for the 12,000-seat venue will be the replacement of its air-supported dome with a conventional steel roof and decking. The arena will close in May for 12 weeks while the roof work takes place and hopes to reopen by mid-August. It is reportedly the first such air-supported roof to be replaced by a conventional roofing system.

The Center's in-house lighting and sound systems will also be replaced. Plans include constructing a grid system which will allow hanging of sound and lighting equipment over the entire arena floor. The venue will also get an additional 300-400 seats by replacing its first level wooden bleachers with contoured, fiberglass benches.

**Fine Host Financial Fiasco**

**F**INE HOST CORP., OPERATOR of food concessions for stadiums, arenas and other institutional customers, said last week that it amended its financial results for the past four years.

Fine Host said "accounting irregularities" prompted its decision to restate its financial results. In revising its financial results

downward, the concessionaire wiped out all its earnings during that time and instead posted losses, according to a report in *The Wall Street Journal*.

Fine Host blamed the revision on a failure to properly record expenses and a tendency to prematurely record profit over nine months ending September 24, 1997. Fine Host said that despite the restatement, its operating business remains strong. However, Moody's Investors Service has downgraded about \$375 million of Fine Host debt.

Fine Host first disclosed its accounting problems in December and the company's stock hasn't traded since then. In light of the recent announcement, the Nasdaq Stock Market decided to de-list Fine Host stock. The concessionaire has indicated it will appeal that decision.

Fine Host has retained crisis-management firm Buccino & Associates to oversee the company's management. Gerald Buccino told the *Journal* that because of "aggressive accounting," expenses incurred in obtaining new food-service contracts were typically listed on the company's balance sheet as assets to be depreciated over time. Instead, they should have appeared as a current expense against revenue, he told the paper.

Buccino and Catherine James, the company's executive vice president and CFO, said the company "had no position" on whether the past accounting irregularities may have included fraudulent activity. But the *Journal* article pointed out that on December 15th, outside directors ousted Fine Host Chairman/CEO Richard Kerley and Senior VP/Treasurer Nelson Barber.

**Bone Thugs-N-Plea**

**B**ONE THUGS-N-HARMONY rapper Stanley "Flesh-N-Bone" Howse reached a deal with

prosecutors to avoid jail time for allegedly beating up a 64-year-old neighbor, but his troubles are far from over.

In exchange for no-contest pleas to assault and possession of illegal fireworks charges, prosecutors offered to drop terrorist threat and weapons charges against Howse and his brother-in-law, according to the *Los Angeles Times*. They reportedly agreed on a sentence of three years probation.

But February 6th, the city attorney's office said it would seek to have Howse jailed, alleging he violated the conditions of an earlier probation when he beat up his

neighbor over complaints of loud music, the *Times* said.

Deputy City Attorney Mike Pizzuti reportedly said Howse was on probation for domestic violence, battery and narcotics-



**IT WAS A BLAST** from the past when Frankie Valli serenaded the *Celebrity Theatre* in Phoenix December 13th. Local citizen Alice Cooper took time out from his golf game to attend the concert with his son. (L-R) Cooper, theatre owner Bill Bachand, Dashiul Cooper, Valli, and the venue's Reed Glick.

**205-251-7635**

**Coming to the South? Call**

**AFFORDABLE**  
Sound - Light - Backline

**Concert Quality Sound Reinforcement**

- ⊛ Apogee ⊛ TAC ⊛ Ramsa ⊛ Crest ⊛ White
- ⊛ Klark-Teknik ⊛ Yamaha ⊛ T.C. Electronics
- ⊛ Lexicon ⊛ Drawmer

**Stage Lighting**

- ⊛ Tom Cat Pre-Rig Truss
- ⊛ CAE Dimming & Control

**The Largest Inventory of Backline Rental Equipment in the State**

- ⊛ Marshall, Fender, Roland & Vox Guitar Amps
- ⊛ SWR, Eden, Hartke, GK & Ampeg Bass Guitar Rigs
- ⊛ Yamaha, Pearl & Ludwig Drums
- ⊛ LP Percussion ⊛ Hammond Organ
- ⊛ Yamaha, Roland & Korg Keyboards

**Affordable Sound & Light, Inc.**

2512 4th Avenue South  
Birmingham, Alabama 35233

**205-251-7635 • Fax: 205-251-7662**

related offenses when police arrested him on the new charges last summer.

The probation allegations were delayed until the more serious felony charges were decided.

## Bar Fined For Celeb Service

**T**HE WORLD CAFE IN Wailuku, Hawaii, was fined \$8,000 after Bobby Brown and wife Whitney Houston paid the place a visit back in November.

The county Liquor Control Adjudication Board ruled February 5th that the bar overserved the couple, failing to exercise due care in monitoring drinkers.

The bar was also fined for allowing Brown to remain after hitting a county liquor control inspector. The inspector, Cynthany Pickner, reached out for Houston and received a punch in the ribs instead.

Both Pickner and fellow inspector Michael Kawagishi testified Brown and Houston were drunk upon leaving the bar.

The bar was also fined for not allowing Kawagishi to collect evidence. Kawagishi said he saw Brown put an unknown white powder in his champagne glass before drinking it. The president

of the World Cafe said the powder could have been whipped cream because the couple ate strawberries and whipped cream when they first arrived at the bar.

## CAK Attacks Intellectual Property

**C**HARLES KOPPELMAN'S CAK Entertainment and Prudential Securities have formed a new company which plans to make loans to musicians and other artists backed by income from future sales of their works. Prudential will get a minority stake in the closely-held company, CAK Universal Credit Corp.

CAK UCC will be headed by Koppelman, the former chairman of EMI Capital Music Group.

The securities unit of Prudential Insurance Co. of America is providing as much as \$200 million in financing to the new company. Koppelman has reportedly received applications for at least \$150 million of loans by unnamed artists.

After the loans are made to the owners of intellectual property, CAK UCC will group them together and sell them as asset-backed securities. The entertainment securities will then be sold



**THE GANG'S ALL HERE** for the Super Bowl Halftime Show, produced by Radio City Productions, that paid tribute to Motown Records' 40th anniversary. Pictured in the back row are halftime performers (L-R) Martha Reeves & The Vandellas, Queen Latifah, Boyz II Men, Smokey Robinson, and The Temptations. Sitting in the front are (L-R) Radio City exec Michael Fiur, NFL Properties exec David Newman, Royal Caribbean prexy Jack Williams, DJ Jus, Motown prexy George Jackson, Little Nique, Radio City prexy Arlen Kantarian, Celebrity Cruises prexy Rick Sasso, and Radio City VP Ed Micone.

via private placements to institutional investors.

CAK UCC will provide loans secured by income from intellectual property such as copyrighted music, computer software, books, movies and patents. The company plans to manage \$1 billion in financing in its first year.

Securitization, the sale of securities backed by future revenue, such as loan repayments, is a hot business on Wall Street. However, entertainment securitization is a relatively new phenomenon. Thus far, Nomura Securities Co. of Japan has been the only player in the game.

David Bowie got the ball rolling last year when he raised \$55 million in the sale of bonds backed by royalties from his first 25 albums.

While there is public interest in the subject of entertainment bonds, investor demand is more difficult to gauge, according to *The Wall Street Journal*; Prudential Insurance Co. bought up the entire offering of Bowie bonds and they have never traded publicly.

## It's Still A G Thing For Warren & Garth

**E**VEN THOUGH THE JUDGE WAS not particularly impressed with the evidence, Warren G's trademark infringement lawsuit against Garth Brooks has been allowed to proceed. U.S. District

Court Judge Stephen Wilson refused to dismiss the suit even though he was reportedly skeptical about the merits of the hip-hop artist's case.

Wilson set a trial date for May 12th in Los Angeles. Attorneys for the country music superstar had asked that the trial be moved to Tennessee. Brooks' attorneys will be able to argue for dismissal during a summary judgement hearing April 27th.

Warren G filed the suit last October claiming Brooks' use of the letter "g" with a circle around it was similar to his own "g" trademark used in merchandise and advertising.

## Show Me More Money

**T**ICKETMASTER CHIEF FRED Rosen thinks the bid by Barry Diller's HSN Inc. to acquire the slightly more than 50 percent of Ticketmaster Group Inc. it doesn't already own is too low and should be raised, according to *The Wall Street Journal*.

Rosen said Diller's unsolicited October bid doesn't adequately recognize the value of TM's electronic commerce efforts on the Internet, which are booming, the paper said. Diller offered a stock swap currently valued at \$25.30 a share, or about \$340 million.

Rosen is reportedly trying to "educate" a special committee of

**WHISPERS**

**ABC** ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORPORATION / OSCAR COHEN, PRESIDENT  
1995 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10023 / (212) 874-2400 / FAX (212) 769-3649



the TM board, and the committee's adviser, that it needs to work out a better deal with Diller.

Diller first became involved in TM last May, when he agreed to buy Paul Allen's 47.5 percent stake in TM in exchange for HSN stock valued at about \$210 million. The unsolicited bid for the balance of TM's 26.2 million shares outstanding followed in October.

### Amphitheatre Steamrollers Ahead

**M**ANNHEIM STEAMROLLER'S Chip Davis received a conditional approval from the Cass County Board to build an amphitheatre near the Platte River between Omaha and Lincoln.

The board approved Davis' proposal on a 3-0 vote, but demanded that the amphitheatre not book more than seven shows a year drawing crowds of more than 14,000, and not book more than 27 shows a year total. The board also said that concerts must not start before 6 p.m. and must end by

11:30 p.m. and that there be no overnight camping.

Davis spokesman Steve Kalhorn said the \$35 million project probably would move ahead but some of the conditions were troubling, including restrictions on shows that draw large crowds. Cass County Zoning Administrator Randy Wilkins said he felt confident that county officials and Davis' company Sound Trak Inc. could work out any differences.

The outdoor venue would be built by 2000 and include an indoor performance hall, an observatory, a summer youth music camp, two restaurants, a canopied picnic area and possibly a hotel. It would be built on 174 acres near Mahoney State Park just off Interstate 80.

### Crue Fax Innocent Plea

**M**OTLEY CRUE MEMBERS Tommy Lee and Nikki Sixx have both pleaded innocent to misdemeanor assault. The drummer and bassist were allowed to fax their pleas to a Phoenix judge.

The two have been accused of assaulting a security guard during a concert at the America West Arena last December. The guard was trying to hold back 75 to 150 fans who rushed the stage after band members provoked them.

"Chairs are for weddings and funerals. Come on down and let's get this place rockin'!" Lee said, according to the police report.

The next hearing for Lee and Sixx is set for February 27th.

### Juno Award Nominations

**N**OMINATIONS FOR THIS Year's Juno Awards have been announced with Our Lady Peace and Sarah McLachlan dominating the pack. The Canadian rockers received five mentions and the Lilith Fair star received four. Works by both artists are also up for awards in additional categories.

Our Lady Peace was acknowledged in the group of the year category. Its album *Clumsy* was nominated as top rock album, best selling album and top album. Our Lady Peace's song "Clumsy" is up for top single.

McLachlan's *Surfacing* is also in line for top album. The Canadian songbird was also acknowledged for top single and female vocalist. She is sharing the top songwriter nomination with Pierre Marchand.

Shania Twain, bran van 3000, Jann Arden and Leahy each received three mentions.

Rounding out the best selling album category are discs from the Spice Girls, Aqua and two from the



**THE TUPELO COLISEUM** in Mississippi saw its second largest turnout when Elton John performed February 2nd. The show also marked the venue's second largest grossing show, topped only by an Eagles concert which somehow shoehorned a few more people into the building. Welcoming Elton with Elvis memorabilia are the venue's **Todd Hunt** and **Betty Baxter**.



AP Photo/Maricopa Sheriff

**AXEL ROSE** proved he could still get arrested when he was busted in Phoenix last week for alleged verbal abuse of employees at Sky Harbor International Airport. Rose, seen here in his police booking photo, was accused of cursing and shaking his fist at a security supervisor who asked to check his bags at a security checkpoint February 10th. The Guns N'Roses singer was booked on a misdemeanor disorderly conduct charge. He spent a few hours in jail before being released.

### General Manager, Hartford, CT

Delsener Slater Enterprises, Ltd. is seeking a General Manager for the 25,000 seat amphitheater. Responsible for the coordination of all details regarding facility management, including the management of marketing, sales/sponsorship, event staff, parking and concessions operations and facility maintenance. Background in live entertainment management and food and beverage experience a must. Minimum of five years of management experience is preferred. Salary and benefits package commiserate with experience.

### Marketing & Advertising Director

Candidate must be a highly creative, energetic, detail-orientated person with strong communication and computer skills. Responsibilities include: planning and placement of advertising, development and analysis of creative promotions, ad layout and design, supervision of in-house ad agency. Negotiation of media relationships and strong cost accountability. Knowledge of sponsorship promotions a must. Amphitheater experience strongly preferred. Minimum of three years marketing experience. Good working understanding of facility operations required. Salary commiserate with experience.



For both positions, send resume, salary history and references to:  
Patrick Leahy, Vice President and General Manager  
Polaris Amphitheater, 2200 Polaris Parkway, Columbus OH 43240

**WANTED**



**PHOENIX'S CELEBRITY THEATRE** hosted **Andrew Dice Clay** for a sold-out New Year's Eve performance. Holding his trademark cigarette, the Dice Man is flanked by the venue's **Reed Glick** (left) and **Dangerous Dan Zelisko** of Evening Star Productions.



**TAKING A SMOKE BREAK** backstage at his sold-out show, **Steve Earle** is getting ready to rock the **St. Andrew's Hall** in Detroit January 24th. (L-R) Manager **Dan Gillis**, Warner Bros. exec **Mark Kohler**, Earle, **Dave Clark** of Prism Productions, and **Perry LaVoisne** of Ritual Inc.



**THE LAKELAND CENTER** in Florida was treated to the sounds of Southern gospel music from the **Gaither Homecoming** concerts. The four shows January 23rd - 24th sold 27,672 tickets at the 7,500-capacity venue. Pictured with Lakeland shirts commemorating the event are (L-R) the venue's **Tony Delgado**, Premier Productions exec **Gary Gentry**, **Bill Gaither**, and the venue's **Allen Johnson**.



**THE MEMBERS OF STRANGEFOLK** are feeling pretty good about selling out their December 27th - 28th shows at the **Somerville Theatre** in Massachusetts. Pictured with a custom tour shirt are (L-R) promoter **Jordi Herold**, bandmates **Jon Trafton**, **Reid Genauer** and **Erik Glockler**, **Andrew Stahl** of Gamelan Prod., and the band's **Luke Smith**.

## THIS YEAR'S SUPER BOWL

**Halftime Show** featured a tribute to **Motown Records'** 40th anniversary. The show marked the fifth time **Radio City Productions** put on the halftime extravaganza. At Radio City's post-Super Bowl bash are (L-R) Radio City prexy **Arlen Kantarian**, Motown founder **Berry Gordy Jr.**, **Suzanne de Passe** of de Passe Entertainment, and Radio City exec **Ed Micone**.



## ELECTRIC FACTORY CONCERTS

exec **Neil Jacobsen** presents a check for \$10,000 to **Ellen Savitz** of the High School for the Performing Arts. Electric Factory raised more than \$60,000 last year for charities by donating 25 cents from every ticket sold at the Electric Factory club and holding its annual charity auction.

**DURING THE OPENING** week of **Rugrats — A Live Adventure**, February 6th - 10th, the show sold out seven performances at the **Oakdale Theatre** in Wallingford, Conn. Former Devo frontman (sitting) **Mark Mothersbaugh**, who composed the Rugrats music, is joined by (L-R) Pace exec **Jonathon Hochwald**, the venue's **Beau Segal**, and **Stuart Rosenstein** of Nickelodeon.





## Obituaries

**Carl Wilson**, 51, died from complications of lung cancer February 6th in Los Angeles. The Beach Boys lead guitarist was diagnosed with both lung and brain cancer last year and had been going through treatment. Despite his illness, Wilson continued touring and participated in the band's entire 1997 summer tour. Wilson and his brothers Brian and Dennis founded the seminal surf band in 1961 with their cousin Mike Love. Other than leaving briefly in the early '80s to work on solo projects, Wilson was a mainstay of the Beach Boys and helped hold the group together through its many trying times.

EuroPop musician **Falco**, 40, died February 6th after his car collided with a bus in the Dominican Republic. Falco, whose original name was Johann Holzel, was vacationing at a popular tourist resort in Puerto Plata. The Austrian-born performer was a classical music child prodigy who later turned to pop music. His synth-based hits included "Rock Me Amadeus" and "Der Kommissar."

Slaughter guitarist **Tim Kelly**, 34, died February 5th when a tractor trailer crossed the center line and collided with his car on Highway 96 in a remote part of northwest Arizona. The accident occurred at 6:30 p.m. near Bagdad, a small community west of Prescott. Kelly was airlifted to a local hospital where he succumbed to massive head injuries. Slaughter is not due to perform again until mid-May when it joins the Rock Never Stops tour. The band is reportedly leaning toward regrouping and continuing on.

Steel guitarist and composer **Nick Webb**, 43, died in London February 5th of pancreatic cancer. Webb co-founded the acclaimed jazz-influenced group Acoustic Alchemy with Greg Carmichael in 1987. The band was twice nominated for a Grammy award and Webb was working on the group's 10th album, *Positive Thinking*, at the time of his death. Webb was diagnosed with cancer a year ago but continued to write and perform. *Positive Thinking* is scheduled for release in May.

Blues singer **Paulette Davis**, 46, died January 31st when the car she was driving plowed head-on into a semitrailer truck around 2 a.m. Davis was driving the wrong way in a freeway tunnel in Portland, Ore., when she collided with the truck. Her 33-year-old sister was hospitalized with multiple fractures following the accident.

Backstreet Boys, the self-titled album and *Backstreet's Back*.

Other top nominees include Moist, Roch Voisine, Loreena McKennitt, Terri Clark and Paul Brandt.

The Juno Awards will be presented March 22nd at General Motors Place in Vancouver.

## Premier Buys Six Flags

**T**IME WARNER INC. IS unloading its interest in Six Flags theme parks. Premier Parks Inc. is buying Six Flags for approximately \$1.9 billion from co-owners Time Warner and Boston Ventures.

For Time Warner, which owns 49 percent of the parks, the deal will help pay off some of its \$16.9 billion in debt and allow the company to focus on its main

entertainment, publishing and cable businesses.

Premier will also acquire the rights to use Time Warner cartoon characters from "Looney Tunes" (including Bugs Bunny and Daffy Duck) and DC Comics (including Superman and Batman).

"Today's transaction advances our stated commitment to strengthen our balance sheet through the sale of non-core assets," Time Warner Chairman Gerald Levin said in a statement. He stressed that the licensing agreement means Warner Bros. characters will be exposed to approximately 40 million people a year at Premier's parks.

The agreement will make Premier the second largest park operator behind Walt Disney Co., with 25 parks in 14 states.

## Washington Revives Prurient Music Bill

**W**ASHINGTON STATE IS AGAIN considering passing a bill that would make it illegal to sell material that is deemed obscene to minors.

The bill would make it a misdemeanor to provide minors with sound recordings, books, films or live performances "that the average adult person, applying contemporary community standards, would find, when considered as a whole, appeals to the prurient interest of minors." The punishment could be up to a year in jail and a \$5,000 fine for merchants that violate the proposed bill.

The Republican-backed proposal passed the House Law and Justice Committee February 5th over the protest of minority Democrats. The liberals charge that the bill is an assault on First



**JONNY LANG** HOLDS UP his personalized Pittsburgh Steelers jersey to celebrate his sold-out January 17th show at the *Graffiti Showcase Cafe*. The show was the fastest selling show in the club's history. Flanking Lang are (left) tour manager **Greg Classen** and promoter **Mike Elko**.

Amendment rights of free speech. Similar efforts have been mounted in recent years but failed to become law. ✦

## Country Radio Stations with Wisconsin's

largest geographical coverage area in conjunction

with local **FOX** affiliate television station is looking

for a **Promoter** to bring country acts into our

area. Two locations for performances.

Please contact: **Jim Coursolle, President**

at **(920) 236-4242** or write: **Packer 99.5**

**& 104.9**, P.O. Box 3450, Oshkosh WI 54903

## EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps  
171.223.3978 Fax 171.652.6614  
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

**United Kingdom:** FOLLOWING much rumour and speculation about the future of his promotions department, **Harvey Goldsmith** has announced a restructuring within the concert division at HGE.

A new events division, to be managed by **Jeanne White**, will handle the production and marketing of shows such as "Lord of The Dance," "Cirque du Soleil" and "Aida."

In the promotions department, **Jill Stephens**, **Omri Friedland** and **Liam Devine** will handle operations and development of new touring acts. Devine will continue to develop the dance focus, having recently co-promoted the New Year's Eve Essential event at Alexandra Palace.

The technical production department and tour management will be handled by **Steven Allen** and **Daniel Scott**. **Dennis Arnold** will continue to work with the company on a freelance basis.

The changes follow the departure of old hands **Pete Wilson** and **Martyn Stanger**, who have left to pursue other interests. **Goldsmith** commented, "Whilst I am sorry that Peter and Martyn are leaving the company, we are now structured to face the changes through the millennium with a vibrant team of young and experienced promoters. The business has changed dramatically and we will continue to develop big productions as well as co-producing our own shows. In addition, we will be extensively promoting our programme for new acts."

Current projects include taking "Lord of the Dance" to Europe, bringing "Cirque du Soleil" back to the Royal Albert Hall next January, "Aida" at Earls Court, plus upcoming tours by **Chris Rea**, **Paul Carrack**, **New Model Army** and **Neil Sedaka**.

Two open air shows are also being planned for this summer and the annual **Smash Hits** show has secured a new three-year contract with the BBC. The changes at **Goldsmith's** have been the subject of much rumour-mongering for several months now and this announcement

confirms widespread speculation about the departure of **Stanger** and **Wilson** who have been with the company for many years.

Sources have said that the departures come as a result of an ongoing cashflow struggle. Although the concert division continues to be successful, two years ago, HGE's parent company, **Allied Entertainments**, lost over £5 million on the failed movie "Lawnmower Man II."

### • THE MEAN FIDDLER

Organisation has secured its place on the dance calendar this year with the license having been granted for **Creamfields** on May 2-3. The co-promotion with the Cream club organisers will take place at a new open air site at The Bowl on Mattered Estate near Winchester.

It will be a 40,000 capacity event, running from 1 p.m. to 6 a.m., featuring nine performance spaces. The line-up is due to be announced in the next few weeks and the race is on to see how this new festival will compare to **Tribal Gathering**, its more established counterpart, which was previously co-promoted with the MFO.

• THERE HAVE BEEN SOME significant changes to the **Wembley** team this week with the surprise departure of **Paul Streeter**. The position of arena director has now been "rationalised" and stadium director **Paul Sergeant** will now handle the running of both Wembley venues.

Sergeant said, "Since the profile of arena events has continued to closely mirror activity at the stadium, it was evident that we could no longer justify having a separate director responsible for the business unit.... the similarities of the arena and stadium will enable the two divisions to work closer together."

Upcoming shows at the arena include **Spice Girls**, **Backstreet Boys**, **Janet Jackson** and a further run of "Lord of the Dance." **Michael Flatley's** show is set to break the performance record at the arena, previously held by **Cliff Richard**, with a total of 21 "Lord of the Dance" shows on sale.

• AT THE BRIT AWARDS, THE bands of the moment were **The Verve**, who won best group, album and producer (with **Youth** and **Chris Potter**), and **All Saints** who scooped prizes for best video and single ("Never Ever").

Special awards went to **The Spice Girls** (a consolation prize perhaps?) and to **Fleetwood Mac**. Best British male solo artist went to **Finley Quaye** while **Shola Ama** took best British female, and **Jon Bon Jovi** and **Bjork** were awarded the international counterparts.

In the performance stakes, the **Robbie Williams-Tom Jones** duet was the star attraction of the night, with their medley of "Full Monty" tunes. However, they were very nearly upstaged by **Chumbawumba** who set themselves up for the unofficial scandal-of-the-show award. Those tubthumping pseudo-revolutionaries — who are signed to a rather major label and performed at the Brits (the Verve made their statement with a charity performance for the homeless) — adopted some bargain basement anarchist tactics by throwing a bucket of iced water over Deputy Prime Minister **John Prescott**.

Sources say the band's next radical attack on the government will involve putting a whoopee cushion under the Prime Minister's chair at question time.

• BJORN AGAIN HAVE PARTED company with New York agency **Talent Consultants International** after 18 months and are currently looking for new representation for the USA and Canada. The band has kept busy on the North American **Abba** revival trail since the success of the movie "Muriel's Wedding." The Australian band is based in the UK where European representation is handled by **Paul Franklin** at **Primary Talent**.

• EX-EAST 17 SINGER **BRIAN Harvey** was fined £1,000 after being found guilty of attacking a paparazzi photographer last year. **Harvey** was also ordered to pay prosecution costs of £2,825. The attack occurred outside a nightclub during a period when **Harvey** was in and out of the tabloids due to being sacked from the band after his remarks about drug-taking.

**Germany:** THE OBERHAUSEN **Arena** reports excellent sales for "Lord of the Dance" which comes to Germany next month. The two shows have virtually sold out and arena spokesperson **Anke Berends** said that there has been a huge demand. The national promoter for "Riverdance" in Germany is **Marek Lieberberg** and the local promoter at Oberhausen is **Concertburo Schoneberg**.

The arena is now well into its second year of operation and has established itself as a firm fixture on the European tour circuit. The mainstay business is entertainment and family shows, with last year's run of "Disney on Ice" having been the highest gross for any Disney show in the region. **Disney** is back again this month with a new production, which is expected to beat last year's ticket sales.

**Berends** says that a pattern of returning shows is beginning to emerge with other second visits coming up from the WWF and the "Worldstars on Ice."

**Belgium:** PROMOTER **HERMAN Schueremans** has confessed to **POLLSTAR** that he has seen the light. But **Schueremans** is not about to give up on the capitalist music industry and move into a monastery — he had an epiphany about festival bills.

As the festival booking season opened last autumn with an undeniable shortage of major acts available for the headline slots (yet again), **Schueremans**, like many other festival promoters, was a worried man. However, as he is on the verge of finalising the bill for this summer's **Tourhout Werchter** weekend, he is relaxed and excited about what is on offer. **Schueremans** has embraced the philosophy "if you can't change the market, change your attitude to it."

"When you are confronted with a situation where no major headliners are available, you have to start being creative again," **Schueremans** told **POLLSTAR**. He decided to shift the focus away from the big, established names and really gear the bill to a younger, alternative audience. "Then, booking the festival becomes a bigger challenge to do something different and you find you are back to the days when you really have to create something instead of being just an-



other local partner in the chain of yet another world tour.

"A festival is like your baby — something that you really care about. And you have to recognise who your market is. Festivals take on more and more acts until they become a Disneyland of rock 'n' roll and you see so many things over a weekend that nothing makes an impact. And acts playing those festivals don't necessarily sell records. Festivals can help to break acts, but we need to make a better selection, not just another 'best-of' compilation."

So, we wait with bated breath for the announcement of the TW lineup in a few weeks time.

**Denmark:** ET PROMOTION HAS teamed up with Jarre & Fjellman in Norway to extend the **Hyperstate Festival** to Denmark this year. The spring dance event will take place on the weekend of May 1-2, with the bill transferring from the Oslo Spektrum to the Forum in Copenhagen over the two days.

Hyperstate has been growing steadily since it was started four years ago and this expansion makes good touring sense as it gives bands two consecutive dates in Scandinavia.

**Estonia:** THE ROLLING STONES will be the second major international act to perform a headlining open air concert in Tallinn. Last year, Michael Jackson sold out the 70,000-capacity song festival ground, and this summer, the "Bridges To Babylon" tour will move into the same site for a concert on August 8. The show is being promoted by ET promotions with local partners in Tallinn, the IS Music Group.

**Sweden:** A CORRECTION TO clarify the relationship between **Luger** and **EMA Telstar** and **Moondog** is in order: the company is 51 percent owned by Patrick Fredriksson, Ola Broquist and Morgan Johansson and 49 percent by EMA Telstar.

Moondog is 50 percent owned by Fredriksson, Ola Broquist and Morgan Johansson, 25 percent by EMA Telstar and 25 percent by Startracks. Upcoming Luger tours include

Company Flow Urusei Yatsura, Lily's, Tortoise, Penthouse and Mogwai.

**Bulgaria:** IN ADDITION TO THE European Union anti-piracy lobby, the Bulgarian government is coming under pressure from the US to clean up its piracy problem. Estimates say that the American music business lost \$179 million in 1996 due to pirate CDs from Bulgaria alone.

"Unless we take on the problem now with incredible vigour, it will be a disaster," said Eric Smith of the International Intellectual Property Association in Washington, a major copyright industry lobbying group.

"Bulgaria is the biggest problem that the copyright industries have right now in western and eastern Europe." As a result of the association's campaign, the US administration has announced tighter surveillance of the situation, which could lead to sanctions.

The office of US Trade Representative Charlene Barshefsky stated that Bulgaria "has failed to take effective enforcement actions to address a rampant piracy problem. The US is seriously concerned that Bulgaria has become the largest source of pirate CD production in Europe. The minimal costs of producing one CD is approximately 18 cents and companies who have explored the avenues of legal production have found the official licensing costs prohibitive."

However, a spokesman from the Bulgarian ministry of Culture said: "We cannot agree... that Bulgaria is one of the major infringers in producing pirate CDs." The government is caught between two stools — if the CD plants are shut down, jobs will be lost, but if they don't take action, the West won't invest in the country.

**Spain:** EUROPOP HITMAKERS **Los Del Rio** have come under fire from faded baggy band **The Farm** who have accused the Spanish duo of **copyright infringement**. It might be hard to imagine any similarity at all between the sound of these two bands, but apparently, the point of contention is an unauthorised sample of the Terry Farley remix of "Higher and Higher" from The Farm's *Spartacus* album of 1991.

"It's the screaming bit at the end of the chorus," said a source at Produce, The Farm's record label. Produce has initiated legal action and the writ served by solicitors Harbottle and Lewis demands the destruction of all undistributed copies of "Macarena." The writ also claims some tens of thousands of pounds in damages on behalf of The Farm from BMG, the UK distributors of Los Del Rio.

However, the band should not be confused with Los Del Mar, who also had a hit with the "Macarena" and are not affected by the suit. Lawrence Abramson of Harbottle and Lewis said, "It is now for BMG to put in a defence and the matter goes to trial. They have to show how they came to record this sound."

## ASIAN NEWS

Reported by Winnie Chung

852.9020.0873 Fax 852.2911.0402

E-mail: winnie@pollstar.com

• NOW YOU SEE HIM, NOW YOU DON'T. Asia and **Elton John** do not seem to be having much luck in getting together. Earlier, the singer announced the cancellation of the Singapore and Malaysian legs of his current tour with Billy Joel although he still held out the possibility of a solo performance in Hong Kong in April, after his Australian dates.

Now, Hong Kong has also fallen victim to what organisers have called "scheduling conflicts" and officially cancelled the singer's proposed April 5 performance. The concert organisers, however, may still try to work out another date later in the year but nothing is confirmed at the moment.

• MTV NETWORKS ASIA IS apparently launching new efforts to tackle the Asian market with a new beefed-up regional team. Harry Hui, formerly vice president of Warner Chappell Music (Asia), has joined MTV Mandarin as senior vice president, GM; Rose Tsou was appointed vice president, GM MTV Taiwan. Former General Manager (Creative) of MTV India Sunil Lulla was also promoted to vice president, GM MTV India.

Whether or not this means that MTV Asia will renew efforts to get a 24-hour channel in Hong Kong to challenge its rival station **Channel (V)** remains to be seen. At the moment, the music channel is showing several programs over local station ATV only during weekends.

• PAUL EWING, FORMER VICE president of Warner Music (Asia-Pacific), has finally got his new recording label, **Wings**, off the ground after two years. The label went into operation this month with the release of albums by two new groups, **Thumb and Cry**.

At the moment, **Wings** intends to first release the three-man **Thumb's Wrong Way Home** in Australia but will release **Cry** — a four-man teenage pop rock band — in Hong Kong.

• BEIJING TV, BEIJING MUSIC Radio and Beijing Entertainment Radio have produced a new 50-part television series called "**Tonight's Starlight**" for which it is seeking buyers.

The series will feature interviews with specific artists and a review of the person's hits. So far, veteran singers such as Liu Huan, Wei Wei, Na Ying, Cheng Fangyuan and Cai Guoqing have been featured.

As part of the package, Beijing Music Radio will also be airing a series of radio programs to correspond with the series. The whole series — sponsored by Sanming Group — is expected to be finished early this year.

• GUANGDONG PROVINCE IN CHINA has taken steps to legalise its intellectual property market by setting up the **Guangdong Audio and Video Emporium** at the end of last year. The wholesale market is the first of four centres which the central government has planned as part of its efforts to battle copyright infringement.

The other three will be set up in Beijing, Shanghai and Wuhan. At present, the Guangdong market has attracted 134 wholesalers, 172 companies and 38 publishers who are providing more than 17,000 titles on VCD, DVD, CD, LD, video tape and cassette tape. ★

# GIGS & BYTES

► **Online music stores** are still losing millions of dollars despite becoming one of the major retail elements of the Net. Sales are increasing rapidly, but so are the marketing expenses associated with trying to become one of the companies which will survive the inevitable shakeout among Web sites.

An article titled "Have Some Online Music Retailers Sold Their Souls To The Devil?" includes interesting details of the highly competitive online sales biz. The article, published by Cowles/Simba Information's *Multimedia Entertainment & Technology* (METR) newsletter ([www.simbanet.com](http://www.simbanet.com)), states that revenue for the top five online music stores "jumped 141.9 percent from \$21.5 million in 1996 to \$52 million in 1997."

According to METR, the cyber competition has forced many of the top online retailers to pump their capital into high-priced strategic alliances, taking the funds raised through IPOs and spending them on "content providers and search engines for exposure in online malls and shopping areas."

CDnow ([www.cdnw.com](http://www.cdnw.com)) will pay Yahoo ([www.yahoo.com](http://www.yahoo.com)) minimum fees of \$3.9 million for exclusive banner and keyword placement on music-related pages within the Yahoo metro sites. CDnow also signed a two-year \$4.5 million agreement with Excite ([www.excite.com](http://www.excite.com)). In return, CDnow becomes the designated online music retailer within Excite's WebCrawler search engine.

Not to be outdone, N2K has inked a two-year, \$18 million contract with AOL. In return for all that loot, N2K becomes the exclusive online music retailer within AOL's Music Channel, plus it gets permanent banner placement and a link on AOL's Shopping Channel. N2K also shelled out \$3.8 million for a co-branded site with Excite. The company also has two \$4 million deals with Netscape, including a licensing agreement that will bundle that company's browser software with N2K products.

All of the above ventures are being financed with money raised through IPOs. At this point, everyone is fighting for market share and brand recognition, hoping the profits will come before the venture capital runs out.

► Unless you're James Bond, you probably don't have Net access in your car. Mobile Internet

availability is well down the road for most of us, but now you can take RealAudio programs along on your travels with the **Audible Mobile Player**. The handheld device is a PC peripheral which can be hooked to a car stereo system. It holds about two hours worth of spoken audio that you can download and take with you anywhere.

An alliance between Audible Inc. ([www.audible.com](http://www.audible.com)) and RealNetworks ([www.real.com](http://www.real.com)), has created the **Mobile Daily Briefing**. A number of Web sites have created customized newscasts that you can retrieve through your computer for later playback through the AMP device.

► In order to make the music licensing of Web sites as easy as possible, ASCAP ([www.ascap.com](http://www.ascap.com)) has introduced the **ASCAP RateCalc**. All you have to do is go to the ASCAP Web site, answer a few questions about your site and presto! Not only does the ASCAP RateCalc calculate the licensing fee for your site, but it also produces a PDF (portable document format) document of a fully filled-out licensing agreement to be signed and mailed to ASCAP. The hardest part, of course, is writing the check to pay for the music license.

► Ask someone to name their favorite Columbia Records song or Warner Bros. song and you'll probably get a blank stare in response. But ask someone to name their favorite Motown song and they'll probably have a hard time narrowing it down to just one. Hard to believe, but Motown hits the big 4-0 this year and the label is celebrating in all mediums, including the Net.

**Motown40** ([www.motown40.com](http://www.motown40.com)) is a splendid look back on the music and artists that, together with Berry Gordy, Jr., were responsible for a large chunk of pop music history.

Motown40 includes an audio jukebox, artist bios, and features not only about past Motown greats but also info about current artists. Future plans call for live cyberevents with Motown artists, including studio sessions and more. ➤

## POLLSTARS OF THE

# WEB

### The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
5	1	Radiohead	1.000
3	2	Pearl Jam	.944
1	3	Garth Brooks	.792
2	4	Metallica	.714
23	5	Bob Dylan	.712
4	6	Sarah McLachlan	.683
12	7	Billy Joel	.609
7	8	Jimmy Buffett	.569
9	9	Elton John	.531
10	10	LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White	.522
6	11	Spice Girls	.512
8	12	Rolling Stones	.509
13	13	matchbox 20	.449
16	14	Ani DiFranco	.424
21	15	Everclear	.370
24	16	Aerosmith	.354
18	17	Green Day	.349
20	18	Megadeth	.343
NEW	19	Chumbawamba	.335
17	20	Alan Jackson	.332
25	21	Clint Black	.317
30	22	Foo Fighters	.315
27	23	Backstreet Boys	.279
39	24	Fiona Apple	.271
31	25	U2	.268
33	26	Prodigy	.265
26	27	Oasis	.261
15	28	Ben Folds Five	.257
29	29	Deftones	.254
38	30	Reel Big Fish	.250
41	31	NOFX	.247
52	32	Tim McGraw	.244
44	33	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	.243
NEW	34	Busta Rhymes	.239
14	35	Third Eye Blind / Smash Mouth	.237
NEW	36	Jimmie's Chicken Shack	.236
NEW	37	Bad Religion	.231
NEW	38	BlackHawk	.218
47	39	Our Lady Peace	.206
NEW	40	"George Strait Country Music Festival"	.200

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the [pollstar.com](http://www.pollstar.com) Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 12 million hits per month. The Power Index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>



# CREED

**I**n today's world of prepackaged authenticity and corporate rock disguised as indie rebellion, Creed is an anomaly. This Tallahassee, Fla., quartet's success is not a product of a businessman's finagling; it's the result of a real grassroots phenomenon.



L-R: Scott Stapp, Brian Marshall, Scott Phillips & Mark Tremonti.

Lead vocalist Scott Stapp and bandmates Brian Marshall (bass), Scott Phillips (drums) and Mark Tremonti (guitar, vocals) have been in charge of their own destiny since they formed Creed in 1995. The band recorded its debut record, *My Own Prison*, for less than \$6,000 in the home studio of producer John Kurzweg.

During the recording, the members of Creed met the man who would become their manager, Jeff Hanson. Hanson heard some of the tracks the band was putting down and immediately recognized that Creed needed representation.

At the time, the band had been performing locally and developed quite a following. The band was booking all of its own shows and having a great time performing for ever-increasing audiences. But when Hanson said he'd prove that he was serious by getting Creed added to the playlist on the local

radio station, the band agreed to give the relationship a shot. Two weeks later, the band's music was in heavy rotation on that Tallahassee station.

Hanson helped the band land its record deal with Wind-up Entertainment, which is distributed by BMG. The label released *My Own Prison* in 1997 and today, the band is rapidly breaking on a national level.

"This is exactly how fast we always imagined and dreamed that it would happen for us," he said. "We were real naive. We didn't know that this doesn't happen to everyone who gets a record deal.

"We thought that once you got a record deal and got on the radio, that you had sold-out shows every night and your life changed dramatically, and you played five, six nights a week and you traveled all over the United States."

Creed eventually crossed paths with enough of its peers to realize that success in selling out clubs and theatres doesn't come that fast for many acts. "So that kind of puts it in perspective and it helps us appreciate more of what's going on," Stapp said.

Developing a fan base by touring locally is a strategy that Creed plans to carry forward now that it is a national touring act. "We started out playing smaller rooms and we're progressively leading up to bigger rooms," Stapp said. "We're trying to do the same thing on a national level that we did in our hometown and it seems to be working out pretty good."

The relentless touring is helping the band members become better musicians, Stapp said, but it also is taking an unexpected toll on the singer's body. "You really have to stay healthy," he said. "A lot of people think that our lifestyles are one party to another — every night drinkin'..... But I think I'm living healthier now than I've ever had to live in my entire life..... I can't afford to get sick. If I get sick, the tour stops."

In an attempt to stay healthy, Creed makes sure its contract riders always include a lot of veggies and fruit juices. Helping the band get its vitamins — and its great gigs — is Ken Fermaglich at Artists & Audience Entertainment. Stapp said Fermaglich has blended well with the band's existing business team of family and close friends. "We were talking to ICM and they wanted to work with us," Stapp said. "[Signing with] Artists & Audience was just another way we stayed true to how all the decisions were made in this band — staying away from big corporate entities."

Stapp said the band told Fermaglich early on that it wanted to remain in small buildings when it first went into a market, despite the potential to sell out venues twice that size. Fermaglich is helping the band achieve its goal. For example, Creed insists on playing two nights in a 1,000-seat venue if it has never been to that market before, rather than jump up to a bigger building just for the bucks.

"I think it's important that the first time you see a band that you're in love with, you can see the sweat dripping off my face and the spit coming out of my mouth. You can reach

and almost touch our feet," Stapp said. "And I want to be able to see them too. I want to be able to make eye contact with everyone in the room.... It's a show for the band too. We're looking at all these faces in the crowd and they're putting on a show for us."

Stapp said the band would love to eventually sell out arenas, but it is not necessary. "We said from the beginning, and all of us kind of agreed, that if I could make

enough money to pay my house payment and my car payment and play music for the rest of my life, then that's all I need to make," he said.

"Sure, we all want to improve ourselves and do better, but you've got to remember why you're doing this. This is a lot better than shuckin' oysters and that's what I was doing seven months ago." ✦

#### BOOKING AGENCY

Ken Fermaglich  
Artists & Audience  
Entertainment  
212.721.2400

#### MANAGEMENT

Jeff Hanson  
Jeff Hanson  
Management & Promotions  
850.222.8649

#### RECORD COMPANY

Wind-up Entertainment  
212.843.8300

**This is exactly how fast we always imagined and dreamed that it would happen for us.**



## NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

12 Rods		Michael Davis		Brainwashers	2/09/98	Daddy Longlegs	1/12/98
Brad Mehldau		Nnenna Freelon		The Branford Marsalis Trio	Current	Dale Watson	1/26/98
Captain Tractor (Canada)		Ozzy Osbourne (Australia / Japan)		Breedlove	1/19/98	Damn The Diva	1/28/98
Carrie (United Kingdom)		Patty Griffin		Brewer & Shipley (See Ricky Skaggs)	Current	The Damned	1/19/98
Cathie Ryan		Pere Ubu (Europe)		Brian Jonestown Massacre	2/09/98	Dan Bern	Current
Cheater Slicks (Europe)		The Push Stars		Brian Setzer Orchestra	1/26/98	Dan Crary	2/02/98
Chip Taylor (United Kingdom)		Ray Davies (United Kingdom)		Brooks & Dunn	Current	Dan Horn	2/02/98
Chris Elrod		Richard Shindell		Brownie Mary	1/12/98	Dan Seals	Current
Christine Collister		Robben Ford & The Blue Line (Europe)		Bryan Adams	Current	Daniel Carter	2/09/98
The Clarks		Sandbox		Bryan Bowens	2/02/98	Davis Peretz	2/09/98
Clawfinger (Europe)		Saxon		Bryan White	Current	Dar Williams	Current
Cledus T. Judd		Smash Mouth (Europe)		Buck Jones	2/02/98	Darlington	2/09/98
Come (Europe)		Space (United Kingdom)		Buck O'Nine	2/09/98	Daron Norwood	2/09/98
Cradle Of Filth (Europe)		Steve Miller Band		The Buckingham	Current	Darlyn Singletary	Current
Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights		Stiff Little Fingers (United Kingdom)		Buckwheat Zydeco	2/09/98	Dash Rip Rock	2/09/98
Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater		The String Cheese Incident		Buddy & Julie Miller (See Steve Earle)	2/09/98	Dave Mason (See Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi)	Current
Evelyn Forever		Tanya Donnelly (Australia / New Zealand)		Buddy Guy	Current	Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi	Current
Everclear (United Kingdom)		The Tea Party (Canada)		Buddy Miles	Current	Dave Samuels (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	1/19/98
Fu Manchu (Europe)		"Teen Idols"		Burlap To Cashmere	Current	Dave Valentin (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	1/19/98
Gloritone		Peter Noone, Davy Jones and Bobby Sherman		Burning Spear & His Burning Band	1/19/98	Dave Van Ronk	2/09/98
Graham Parker (Europe)		Terence Blanchard		The Burns Sisters Band	Current	Dave Wakeling	2/02/98
Gran Torino		Therapy? (Europe)		Burton Cummings	Current	David Allan Coe	2/02/98
Guy Chadwick (United Kingdom)		Tinsley Ellis		Busta Rhymes	2/09/98	David Ball	Current
Humble Pie		Treadmill Trackstar		Butch Thompson	Current	David Byrne	2/09/98
Junkhouse (Canada)		Unsung (Europe)		Cadillac Angels	1/19/98	David Garza	2/09/98
The Kingsmen		Unwound		Cadillac Voodoo Choir	1/19/98	Dave Gates Of Bread	Current
Kristin Hersh (Europe)		The Ventures		Caedmon's Call	Current	David Gisman Quartet	Current
Linda McRae (Canada)		Will Millar		The Cap	Current	David Holmes (See The Crystal Method)	2/09/98
Lydia Lunch (Europe)		Wu!l Bernard 4tet		Capleton & Anthony B	Current	David Kersh	Current
Masters of Reality (Europe)		The Young Dubliners		The Captain & Tennille	Current	David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	1/26/98
Metallica (Japan)				Captain Tractor	Current	David Lee Murphy	Current
				Carey Bell	Current	Dave Lindley	2/09/98
				Caribbean Jazz Project	2/09/98	David Maillet	Current
				Carlene Carter	Current	David Messingill	Current
				Carlos Mencia	Current	David Olney	1/12/98
				Caroline's Spine	Current	David Poe	Current
				Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys	2/02/98	Davy Jones	Current
				Carné	Current	Dawn Campbell & Blue Fusion	2/02/98
				Carné Newcomer	2/09/98	Day By The River	2/09/98
				Cash McCall	1/12/98	Days Of The New	Current
				Cash Money	2/09/98	De Bossen (See Cords)	1/12/98
				Cassandra Wilson	Current	Dean Fraser & The 809 Band (Luciano / Sizzla)	Current
				Casse Pipe	1/26/98	Deana Carter	1/26/98
				Catherine Wheel	Current	Dear Liza	1/26/98
				Cathie Ryan	2/09/98	Death	Current
				Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer	Current	Debi Smith	2/02/98
				Catie Curtis	Current	Dee Carstensen	Current
				Cephas & Wiggins	2/02/98	Dee Dee Bridgewater	Current
				Chantal Kreviazuk	2/02/98	DeFones	1/26/98
				Charles Brown	1/05/98	Deirdre McCalla	Current
				Charles Pettie Of The Shady Grove Band	2/09/98	Del Moxie	2/02/98
				Charley Pride	2/02/98	Delbert McClinton	2/09/98
				Charlie Chesterman & The Legendary Motorbikes	1/26/98	The Deleavantes	Current
				Charlie Cline & The Lonesome Pine Fiddlers	Current	The Delta 72	1/26/98
				Charlie Daniels Band	Current	Denny Terno	Current
				Charlie Haden	2/09/98	Denkins Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current
				Charlie Mars Band	2/09/98	Derailleurs	1/26/98
				Charlie Musselwhite	2/09/98	Derek Trucks Band	2/09/98
				Cheater Slicks	Current	Derrick Morgan (Justin Hinds & The Dominoes)	2/02/98
				The Cheesebals	Current	Detroit	Current
				The Chenille Sisters	Current	The Devlins	2/02/98
				Cher Knight	1/26/98	Devon Sons	Current
				Cherry Poppin' Daddies	2/09/98	Diamond D	1/19/98
				Cheryl Wheeler	Current	Diamond Rio	2/09/98
				Chesapeake	2/09/98	The Din Pedals	2/09/98
				Chet Atkins	2/09/98	The Dirty Dozen	2/09/98
				The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings	1/12/98	Dixie Chicks	Current
				Chick Corea	2/02/98	Doc Watson	Current
				Chief Broom	1/19/98	Doc Watson (See The Crystal Method)	2/09/98
				Chip Taylor	Current	Dodge Ball	Current
				Chris Cain Band	1/12/98	Dog Eat Dog	Current
				Chris Duarte Group	Current	Don Edwards	2/02/98
				Chris Elrod	Current	Don Rickles	2/09/98
				Chris Heriges Project	2/02/98	Don Roos	Current
				Chris Jones & The Night Drivers	Current	Don Walser	Current
				Chris LeDoux	2/09/98	Don Williams	Current
				Chris Rea	Current	The Donnas (See Groovy Ghoules)	2/09/98
				Chris Smither	1/19/98	The Double Brothers	Current
				Chris Wall	Current	Dotie Roberts (See "Power 98")	1/12/98
				Christine Collister	Current	Doug Kershaw	2/09/98
				Christopher Cross	1/26/98	Doug Supernaw	Current
				Chubby Camer & The Bayou Swamp Band	Current	Doug Wimbish (See Jungle Funk)	2/02/98
				Chuck Loeb	2/09/98	Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer	2/09/98
				Chuck Negron	2/09/98	Dead Zeppelin	2/02/98
				Churn	1/26/98	The Drovers	Current
				Chumbawamba	2/09/98	Dr. Hui (See Puff Daddy & The Family)	Current
				Church of Rhythm	2/02/98	Duane Steele	1/26/98
				Cigar Store Indians	1/12/98	Dub Syndicate	Current
				Cindy Church	1/26/98	The Duke Robillard Band	2/09/98
				J. J. Cherner The Red Hot Louisiana Band	2/09/98	Duke Robillard	2/09/98
				Clare Lynch	2/09/98	Economic Crush	Current
				Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	2/09/98	Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights	Current
				The Clarks	Current	Eddie From Ohio	Current
				Classic Rock All Stars	1/26/98	Eddie Palmieri	Current
				Clawfinger	Current	Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang	1/12/98
				Clay Crosse	Current	Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	2/09/98
				Cledus T. Judd	Current	Eddy Raven	2/09/98
				Cliff Eberhardt	2/09/98	Edenstreet	Current
				Clint Black	2/09/98	Edgar Winter	Current
				Clutch (See Sevendust)	Current	Eek A Mouse	2/09/98
				Coal Chamber (See Megadeth)	Current	Electric Hellfire Club	2/09/98
				Coco Montoya	1/26/98	The Elements Of Hip-Hop	Current
				Col. Bruce Hampton & The Fiji Mariners	1/12/98	Elephant Boy	1/12/98
				Collapsis	1/19/98	Ellis Marsalis	1/19/98
				Collin Raye	Current	Ellis Paul	Current
				Come	Current	Elton John	Current
				Commander Cody	2/09/98	Elton John / Billy Joel	2/09/98
				Common (See "Elements Of Hip-Hop")	Current	Elvis "The Concert"	1/19/98
				Con funk shun	Current	Emilio	1/26/98
				Confederate Railroad	2/09/98	Emmet Swimming	2/09/98
				Connie Kaldor	2/02/98	Emmylou Harris	2/09/98
				Connie Smith	2/09/98	The Emotions	2/09/98
				Cool For August	1/26/98	Engelbert Humperdinck	1/05/98
				Cords	Current	Entombed	2/09/98
				Corey Harris	Current	Eric Bogle	Current
				The Corrs	1/19/98	Eric Burdon's I Band	Current
				Cosy Sheridan	Current	Eros Ramazzotti	1/26/98
				Count Basie Orchestra	2/09/98	Evelyn Forever	Current
				Course Of Empire	2/09/98	Everclear	Current
				The Cousin Lovers	Current	Everette Hartp	Current
				Cowboy Mouth	Current	Everything	Current
				"Crackhead Bob" From The Howard Stern Show	1/26/98	Exile	Current
				Cradle Of Filth	Current	Exploding Boy	Current
				Craig Chaquico ("An Evening... Guitars, Saxes...")	1/12/98	The Fabulous Thunderbirds	Current
				Craig Karges	1/05/98	Face To Face (See Reverend Horton Heat)	Current
				Craig Ross (See Patty Griffin)	Current	Faddis, Hampton & Heath	1/19/98
				Creed	Current	The Fairfield Four	2/02/98
				The Criminals	Current	Fairport Acoustic Convention	Current
				Crispin Hellen Glover	2/09/98	Fall From Grace (See Skrew)	Current
				Crosby, Stills & Nash	2/09/98	Falling Sickness / U.S. Bombs	Current
				Crown Royal Untamed & True Tour	1/26/98	Far From Home (See Life Of Agony)	Current
				The Crystal Method	2/09/98	Far Too Jones	2/02/98
				Culture featuring Joseph Hill	Current	Farmer Not So John	Current
				Cutrone	Current	Farmer's Daughter	Current
				D A D	2/09/98	Fat (See Third Eye Blind / Smash Mouth)	2/02/98
						Fatbag	2/09/98
1964 The Tribute	Current	B.B. King	Current				
12 Rods	Current	Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers	Current				
16 Horsepower	2/09/98	Beausoleil With Michael Doucet	2/09/98				
Nineteen Wheels	Current	Bebo Norman (See Caedmon's Call)	Current				
2 Skinnie J's	Current	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	Current				
300 Watts	2/02/98	Belizbeha	Current				
4 Him	2/02/98	Ben Folds Five	2/02/98				
6 String Drag	Current	Ben Harper	2/09/98				
A3 (See Chumbawamba)	2/02/98	Ben Orr	2/09/98				
Aaron Jeffrey	2/02/98	The Bent Scepters	Current				
Aaron Tippin	Current	Bentley Rhythm Ace	1/19/98				
A.C. Reed & The Sparkplugs	Current	Bernadette Peters	2/09/98				
Accidental Groove	Current	Beth Wood	2/09/98				
Acetone	Current	Beto y Los Fairianes	Current				
Acoustic Syndicate	Current	Bevis Frond	1/05/98				
Acumen (Adult Alt.) (Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup)	Current	The Big 5	2/09/98				
The Adams	Current	Big Back Forty	2/09/98				
Aerosmith	2/09/98	Big Bad Voodoo Daddy	2/09/98				
A.F.I.	Current	Big Daddy Kinsey (See The Kinsey Report)	Current				
Against All Authority	Current	Big House	Current				
Agents Of Good Roots	2/09/98	Big Mouth	Current				
A.J. Jamal	Current	Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys	1/19/98				
Al Stewart (See Dave Mason/Jim Capaldi)	Current	Big Wreck	Current				
Alan Jackson	1/26/98	The Big Wu	Current				
Albert Hill	Current	Bill Anderson	2/02/98				
Alejandro Escovedo	1/19/98	Bill Haley's Comets	Current				
Alex Burgon	2/09/98	Bill Kirshen & Too Much Fun	2/09/98				
Alex DeGrassi	2/02/98	Bill Morrissey	2/09/98				
Alice Gerrard	Current	Billy Cobham (See "Jazz Is Dead")	Current				
Alison Brown Quartet	Current	Billy D. Washington	1/12/98				
Alison Krauss & Union Station	2/02/98	Billy Joe Royal	2/09/98				
Alkohols (See "Sno-Core Tour")	2/09/98	Billy Joel	2/09/98				
The Almar Brothers Band	Current	Billyclub	Current				
Alphonso Johnson (See "Jazz Is Dead")	Current	The Billies	1/26/98				
Allan	1/19/98	Bim Skala Bim	2/02/98				
Alvin Youngblood Hart	2/09/98	B.J. Thomas	1/19/98				
Amanada Poets	2/02/98	Bjork (See Radiohead)	Current				
Ana Ege (See Iris Dement)	1/19/98	Black Lab	2/09/98				
Anders Osborne	Current	Black Oak Arkansas	Current				</



# BETWEEN THE Dates

Fates Warning	Current	Honeydogs	1/26/98
Fe26	Current	Horace Pinker	Current
Feeder (See Everclear)	Current	Hot Rize	2/02/98
The Figgs (See The Gravel Pit)	2/02/98	House Of Dreams	1/19/98
Fighting Gravity	1/12/98	House Of Large Sizes	2/02/98
Finley Quayle	1/26/98	Huey Lewis & The News	2/09/98
Fiona Apple	2/09/98	Huffamoose (See Freddy Jones Band)	2/09/98
Fishbone	Current	Hum	2/09/98
Five Chinese Brothers	2/02/98	Humble Pie	Current
The Five Fingers Of Funk	2/09/98	The Hunger	Current
Flambockey	2/02/98	Hyppotic Clambake	1/19/98
Flash Cadillac	2/02/98	Ian Tyson	2/09/98
Fluorescein	Current	Iko-Iko	2/02/98
FM Einheit (See Pigface)	2/09/98	Iluminati	2/09/98
Foghat	Current	Incubus	Current
Foo Fighters	Current	The Independents (See "The True Heros '98 Tour")	2/09/98
The Fountains	Current	Indigo Girls	2/09/98
"Four Bitchin' Babes"	2/09/98	Indigo Swing	2/02/98
Fourplay	Current	Inner Circle	Current
Foxtrot Zulu	Current	Insane Clown Posse	2/09/98
Foxy Brown	2/02/98	Inspector 7	1/12/98
Frank Black & The Catholics	Current	Iris DeMent	Current
Freshwater	1/26/98	The Irish Rovers	Current
Fred Green	2/09/98	The Itals	Current
Fred Hammond & Radical For Christ ("Power 98")	1/12/98	Ivy (See Space Monkeys)	2/02/98
Fred J. Eaglesmith	Current	J In Mary	1/26/98
Freddy Jones Band	2/09/98	Jaci Velasquez	2/02/98
Freddy Johnston	2/02/98	Jack Black (See "The True Heros '98 Tour")	2/09/98
Freight Hoppers	Current	Jane Carrigan	2/09/98
"The Freshmaker Tour"	Current	Jackie Torrence	2/02/98
From Good Homes	Current	Jah Works	Current
Fu Manchu	Current	Jai	2/09/98
Fuel	Current	James Bonamy	Current
Funky Meters	2/09/98	James Carlie	Current
G. Love & Special Sauce	1/26/98	James Cotton Band	2/09/98
Galactic	2/09/98	James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz	Current
Garnet Rogers	Current	James Keelaghan	Current
Garth Brooks	Current	James McMurtry	2/09/98
Gary Allan	Current	James Taylor	1/12/98
Gary Burton (See Check Corea)	2/02/98	Jane Jackson	Current
Gary Ferguson Band	Current	Jane Fricke	Current
Gary Fjellgaard	Current	Janis Ian	Current
Gary Primich (See Omar & The Howlers)	2/09/98	The Jason Bonham Band	Current
Gary Puckett	Current	Jay Aston	Current
Gato Barbieri	2/09/98	"Jazz Is Dead"	Current
Gault	1/26/98	Jeff Caruso	Current
Geezinslaws	Current	Jeff Fowworthy	Current
Gene Harris	1/19/98	The Jeff Healey Band	1/26/98
Gene Loves Jezebel	2/02/98	Jeff White	2/02/98
Gene Watson	Current	Jefferson Starship	Current
Genesis	1/26/98	Jennifer Kimball	2/02/98
Geno Delalosa's French Rockin' Boogie	2/09/98	Jen Tyrone	2/09/98
Geoff Moore & The Distance (See "Threads Tour")	Current	Jerry Corbetta (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current
George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars	1/26/98	Jerry Douglas	2/02/98
George Fox	2/02/98	Jerry Jeff Walker	Current
George Jones	2/09/98	Jerry Lee Lewis	2/09/98
George McCrae (See Heatwave...)	Current	Jerry Reed	2/02/98
George Porter, Jr. & Runnin' Partners	2/09/98	JG's	Current
"The George Strait Country Music Festival"	2/09/98	Jill Jack	2/02/98
George Winston	1/19/98	Jim Byrnes	Current
The Georgia Satellites	1/19/98	Jim Capaldi (See Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi)	Current
Geri Allen	1/26/98	The Jim Cullum Jazz Band	Current
Gibb Droll	2/09/98	Jim Lauderdale	Current
Gillespie, Rashtman & Raffoul	2/02/98	Jim Whelan (See David Byrne)	2/09/98
Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	2/02/98	Jimmie Dale Gilmore	1/19/98
Gladys Knight	2/09/98	Jimmie Vaughan	Current
Glen Campbell	Current	Jimmie's Chicken Shack	2/09/98
Glenmont Popes (See "True Heros Tour '98")	2/09/98	Jimmy Buffett	2/09/98
Global Dvas	1/19/98	Jimmy Heath	1/26/98
Gloricone	Current	Jimmy Herring (See "Jazz Is Dead")	Current
Gluecifer (See Helicopters)	Current	Jim Johnson	Current
God Lives Underwater	Current	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	Current
God Street Wine	2/09/98	Jo Dee Messina	Current
Goldfinger	Current	Joan Baez	2/09/98
Gonzalo Rubalcaba (See Joe Lovano)	1/19/98	Joe D'Urso & Stone Caravan	1/19/98
The Goodies	2/09/98	Joe Dille	2/02/98
Gordon Lightfoot	2/09/98	Joe Ely	Current
Gourds (See Old 97's)	2/09/98	Joe Gaither	2/02/98
Gov't Mule	2/09/98	Joe	2/02/98
Gowan	Current	Joe Lovano	1/19/98
Graham Parker	Current	Joe Santiani	2/09/98
Gran Torino	Current	Joe Williams	2/09/98
Grand Funk Railroad	Current	John Anderson	Current
Grand Street Cryers	2/02/98	John Berry	1/26/98
Granddaddy	1/12/98	John Cafferty & The Beaver Brown Band	2/09/98
Grandmaster Melle Mel ("Originators Of Hip Hop")	2/09/98	John Conlee	1/26/98
The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill	Current	John Doe (See Frank Black & The Catholics)	Current
Gravel Pit	2/02/98	John Hall	2/09/98
Great Big Sea	2/09/98	John Hammond	2/09/98
Green Day	1/26/98	John Hartford	2/02/98
Greg Brown	Current	John Kay & Steppenwolf	Current
Greg Greenway	Current	John Lee Hooker	2/09/98
Greg Howard	Current	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	Current
The Greg Kihn Band	Current	John McDermott	Current
Greg Long	Current	John Mellencamp	Current
Greg Piccolo	1/26/98	John Michael Montgomery	Current
Gregg Allman & Friends	2/02/98	John Pizzarelli	Current
The Greyboy Allstars	Current	John Renbourn	2/09/98
Groovevill's	2/02/98	John Sebastian	2/09/98
Groovie Ghoulies	Current	Johnnie Johnson	Current
Grumpyhead	Current	Johnny Gill	2/09/98
The Guess Who	2/09/98	Johnny Mathis	1/12/98
Guitar Shorty	Current	Johnny Socko	2/02/98
"An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"	1/12/98	Jon Faddis	1/19/98
Guster	Current	Jonathan Butler	2/02/98
Guttermouth (See Toy Dolls)	Current	Jonathan Edwards	Current
Guy Chadwick	Current	Jonathan Pierce Hildreth	2/02/98
Guy Clark	2/02/98	Jonny Lang	Current
Guy Davis	Current	Jose Carreras (See "The Three Tenors")	Current
H2O	Current	Joseph Vincalli	2/02/98
Hal Ketchum	Current	Josh Smith & The Frost	1/26/98
Hanging Francis	2/09/98	Juan Jose Mosalini & His Grand Orchestra	1/19/98
Harley Allen	Current	Judas Priest	2/02/98
Harry Connick Jr.	2/09/98	Judith Edelman Band	2/02/98
Harvey Mason Jr. (See Fourplay)	Current	Juice Newton	Current
Hate Breed (See Entombed)	1/12/98	Jules Shear	Current
The Hazies	2/09/98	Julian Austin	Current
Headswim (See Our Lady Peace)	1/26/98	Julio Iglesias	2/02/98
Heatwave (Heatwave/Odyssey/George McCrae)	Current	Jump Little Children	Current
Heatwave / Odyssey / George McCrae	Current	Jungle Funk	2/02/98
(hed)pe (See Stuck Mojo)	Current	Junior Brown	Current
The Helicopters	Current	Junkhouse	Current
Hello Dave	2/09/98	Jupiter Coyote	2/09/98
Henry Rollins	Current	Justin Hinds & The Dominos	2/02/98
Heppcat	1/19/98	Julia Fliker & Third Ear	Current
Herbie Mann	2/09/98	Karen Clark-Sheard (See "Power 98")	1/12/98
Herzliah Walker (See "Power 98")	1/12/98	Karen Savoca	Current
High and Lonesome	2/02/98	Kate Campbell	2/09/98
Highway 101	Current	Kathy Mattea	Current
Hipbone	1/12/98	Kathy Troccoli	2/02/98
The Hippos (See MXPX)	Current	K.C. & The Sunshine Band	2/09/98
The Hives (See "Sued(e)palooza")	2/09/98	Keb' Mo'	Current
Hobart	Current	Keller Brothers	1/05/98
Holly Cole	Current	Kelly Joe Phelps	2/02/98
Holly Near	Current		
The Holmes Brothers	2/09/98		

Continued next page

## A LOTTA GREAT ACTS

► The lineup just keeps getting bigger for the **Nicolette Larson Memorial Concert** on February 20th and 21st at the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium.

Dan Fogelberg, Bonnie Raitt with Little Feat, and Joe Walsh will play both days and Jimmy Buffett has been added for the 20th. Previously confirmed acts include Crosby, Stills & Nash, Carole King, Linda Ronstadt and The Section.

Graham Nash, who is helping coordinate the concerts, said, "Other friends of Nicolette may be announced soon." Sources indicate that one superstar band, which hasn't performed together since the '70s, will also reunite for a set which will not be announced in advance.

The two concerts will benefit the UCLA Children's Hospital and a special pediatric endowment fund to be set up in the memory of Larson.

## CONCERT COUNTRY

► The annual Country Concert at Hickory Hill Lakes in western Ohio is adding another day and increasing the number of acts from 17 to 20. Now a four-day-long festival falling the week-end after Independence Day, it was made bigger to increase the flow of tourist dollars into the area's economy. The festival is in its 18th year and averaged 20,000 people per day last year.

## HEAVY DOWN UNDER

► Australia gets a head-banging treat this year when two seminal heavy metal rockers travel to the southern hemisphere. **Ozzy Osbourne** tours Australia at the end of this month and then heads to Japan. **Metallica** tours New Zealand and Australia in March and April, and then wraps up its Pacific outing in Japan. On the other end of the spectrum, **Tanya Donnelly** tours Australia in February and New Zealand in March.

## DOWN, GIRLS!

► "The heartthrobs who made the girls scream!" in the '60s are planning to do it again in the '90s. The "Teen Idols" tour,

made up of Davy Jones of The Monkees, Peter Noone from Herman's Hermits, and Bobby Sherman, will hit the road starting June 17th in Iowa.

If you are totally in the dark about who or what these men are about, you obviously are not a 40-year-old woman. Many people know who Jones and Noone are since they have retained a higher profile than Sherman. But in his day, Bobby was breaking little girls' hearts like it was the end of the world.

## HOT NEW TOURS

► **Smash Mouth** tours North America through the end of March then heads to Europe for five weeks.... **Steve Miller Band** plays theatres, arenas and sheds March through May.... **Everclear** has announced an extensive tour of the U.S. in February and March.... **Ray Davies, Space, Masters of Reality, Therapy?**,

**Unsanse,** and **Stiff Little Fingers** individually saturate the United Kingdom and Europe over the next few months.... **Kristin Hersh, Graham Parker** and **Lydia Lunch** also tour the U.K. and the Continent March through June.... **Pere Ubu** also tours Europe in April.... **The Tea Party, Sandbox** and **Junkhouse** are all touring Canada on separate outings.... **The Young Dubliners** tour the U.S. starting February 17th.... **The Push Stars** hit U.S. clubs in February and March.... **Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater** has extensive dates well into summer....

**Nnenna Freelon** tours the U.S. throughout the end of winter into the spring.... **Patty Griffin** tours clubs and theatres in February and March.... **Tinsley Ellis** spends most of March, April and May on the road.... **The Ventures** do the club thing in March.... **The Kingsmen** will "Louie Louie" their way around the country starting in mid-March.... And **Terence Blanchard** will visit Europe in May in between an extensive schedule of North American dates. ✦



# ROUTE BOOK

ALABAMA (continued)			
May 8	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
-10	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
17	Gadsden	AL	Riverfest
17	Fort Payne	AL	TBA
July 24	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
-26	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
30	Harrington	DE	Delaware State Fair
31	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
Aug 13	Manchester	NH	Singer Family Park
13	W Des Moines	IA	TBA
15	Mansfield	OH	Richland Co. Fairgrounds
16	Farlee	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
21	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana State Fair
22	Adrian	MI	Lenawee County Fair
26	Meadville	PA	Crawford County Fair
Sept 5	Plymouth	WI	Sheboygan County Fair
13	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Park
19	Houston	TX	Private Function
27	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
17	Perry	GA	Georgia National Fair
24-26	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
31	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
Nov 1	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair

## Albert Hill

BA: Mountain Entertainment  
PM: Mountain Entertainment  
RC: Lynched Duck

Feb 20	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Univ.
21	Blacksburg	VA	Top Of The Stars
26	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
27	Myrtle Beach	SC	Player's
28	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
Mar 6	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
7	Greensboro	NC	Starnes Club Forest
11	Athens	GA	42 Watt Club
12	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
13	Springfield	SC	Rolling Sp. High School
20	Greenville	SC	Henni's
22	Clemson	SC	Flashbacks
28	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
3	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
4	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
11	Asheville	NC	Stella Blue
14	Florence	SC	High School
19	Columbia	SC	Characters
May 2	Due West	SC	Private Function

## Alice Gerrard

BA: Art's Artists  
RC: Copper Creek

Apr 23	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
-26	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
June 19	Santa Barbara	CA	Live Oak Music Festival
-20	Santa Barbara	CA	Live Oak Music Festival
23	Felton	CA	Herding's
24	Mountain View	CA	TBA
25	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage

## Alison Brown Quartet

BA: Akasha Artist Management  
PM: Ed Keane  
RC: Compass

Feb 20	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Cafe
Mar 22	Albuquerque	NM	Kimo Theatre
Apr 3	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
22	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
23	Piermont	NY	Winnings Point
24	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
25	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
26	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
27	Dublin	NH	Del Rossi's
29	Boston	MA	Sculler's
3	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
21	Wilson	NC	Edna Boykin Cultural Ctr.
Sept 6	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival

## The Allman Brothers Band

BA: ICM  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
PM: The Allman Brothers Band Inc.  
RC: Epic  
PR: Jensen Communications

Mar 3	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
4	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
6-8	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
10-11	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
13-15	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
17-18	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
20-22	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre

## Anders Osborne

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Sony 550 Music

Feb 19	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
22	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
Mar 3	Clemson	SC	Tillman Auditorium
5	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
6	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
7	Charlotte	NC	World Mardi Gras
8	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
Apr 24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
2	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf

Note Special guest to JONNY LANG March 3 - 8.

## Ani DiFranco

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
BA: Priority Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Scott Fisher Management  
RC: Righteous Babe

Feb 21	London	UK	The Forum
Mar 7	Port Fairy	AUS	Folk Festival
-8	Port Fairy	AUS	Folk Festival
10	Melbourne	AUS	National Theatre
11	Seibourne	AUS	Metro

12	Brisbane	AUS	Tivoli Theatre
13	Adelaide	AUS	Gov. Hindmarsh Hotel
14	Perth	AUS	Fly By Night Club
19	Tokyo	JPN	Liquid Room
20	Tokyo	JPN	Cluattro
21	Osaka	JPN	Heat Boat
22	Osaka	JPN	Banana Hall
Apr. 1	Toronto	ONT	Massey Hall
2	Montreal	QUE	Metropolis
3	Durham	NH	Whittemore Center Arena
4	Amherst	MA	Mullins Center
5	Providence	PA	Providence Perf. Arts Ctr.
6	University Park	PA	Eisenhower Auditorium
9	Ithaca	NY	Bailey Hall
10	Albany	NY	Palace Theatre
11	New Haven	CT	Palace Theatre
14	Columbus	OH	Morshon Auditorium
15	Notre Dame	IN	Notre Dame University
17	Bloomington	IL	Shirk Center
18	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
20	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Music Hall
22	Asheville	NC	Thomas Wolfe Aud.
23	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
May 3	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
July 2	Madison	WI	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
11	Vancouver	BC	Plaza Of Nations
12	Winnipeg	MAN	Folk Festival
Aug. 9	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.

## Annie Rapid

BA: Annie Rapid  
RC: Dirge

Feb 18	Ellensburg	WA	Cent. Washington Univ.
19	Walla Walla	WA	Whitman College
24	Cupertino	CA	De Anza College
24	Rohnert Park	CA	Sonoma St. University
25	San L. Obispo	CA	Cal Poly St. Univ.
Mar. 2	Auburn	CA	Green River College
3	Portland	OR	Portland Comm. College
4	Bellingham	WA	Whatcom College
10	Los Angeles	CA	California St. University
20	Las Vegas	NV	University Of Nevada
Apr. 6	E. Stroudsburg	PA	East Stroudsburg Univ.
8	Youngstown	OH	Youngstown St. Univ.
9	Erie	PA	Erie Behrend College
14	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
15	Detroit	MI	Wayne State University
18	Evanston	IN	Univ. Of So. Indiana
24	Palo Alto	CA	Borders Books & Music
May 13	Salem	OR	Cherneketa College
14	Monmouth	OR	W. Oregon St. College
15	Beaverton	OR	Borders Books & Music
15	Coos Bay	OR	S.W. Oregon College
16	Salem	OR	Borders Books & Music

## Arturo Sandoval

BA: Berkeley Agency  
BA: B.P.R. (Europe)  
PM: Turis Music  
RC: GRP

Feb 19	New York	NY	Metropolitan Museum
Mar 3	Hattiesburg	MS	Univ. Of So. Mississippi
4	Hattiesburg	MS	Univ. Of So. Mississippi
14	New Haven	CT	Shubert Perf. Arts Center
15	Fairfax	VA	George Mason University
20-28	Columbus	OH	Jazz Orchestra
May 9	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
29	San Juan	PR	Heineken Jazz Festival
June 11	Washington	DC	National Symphony
13	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival

## Asleep At The Wheel

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Bismieux Productions  
RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)

Feb 18	Fort Worth	TX	Worthington Hotel
19	Altoona	IA	Prairie Meadows
20	Rifle	CO	Shabby's
21	Alamogordo	NM	Jay Special Events Ctr.
22	Tucson	AZ	New West
27	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Mar. 14	Tempe	AZ	ASU Sun Devil Stadium
28	Tempe	AZ	Houlihan's Stadium
Apr. 4	New Orleans	LA	Louisiana Superdome
4	Corpus Christi	TX	Cattie Baron's Ball
5	Birmingham	AL	Legion Field
10-12	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino
18	Pontiac	MI	Pontiac Silverdome
19	St. Louis	MO	Trans World Dome
25	Anaheim	CA	Anaheim Stadium
26	Oakland	CA	Oakland Stadium
28	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
29	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
May 2	Fort Worth	TX	MayFest
8	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
9	Columbus	OH	Ohio Stadium
10	Chicago	IL	Soldier Field Stadium
16	Kansas City	MO	Arrowhead Stadium
17	Minneapolis	MN	HHH Metrodome
23	Salt Lake City	UT	Cougar Stadium
24	Denver	CO	Mile High Stadium
30	Atlanta	GA	Ted Turner Stadium
31	Raleigh	NC	Carter-Finley Stadium
June 6	Irving	TX	Texas Stadium
7	Houston	TX	Rice Stadium
8	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
12	Fort Worth	TX	Botanical Gardens
13	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
17	Tea	SD	Twisters
18	Oskaloosa	IA	Daily Comm. Auditorium
19	Peoria	IL	TBA
22	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
23	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
24	New York	NY	Bottom Line
25	Scovilleville	MA	Johnny D's
27	Franklin	IN	Johnson Co. Park Amph.
July 11	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
25	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
Aug. 1	Winthrop	WA	Scott Ranch
8	Forsythe	MT	Rosebud Treasure Fair
11	Clovis	NM	Curry County Fair
22	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
Oct. 24	Billings	MT	Holiday Inn

Note Appearing on "GEORGE STRAIT COUNTRY MUSIC FESTIVAL" tour March 14, 28, April 4 (New Orleans) - 5, 18 - 19, 25 - 26, May 9 - 10, 17, 23 - June 7.

## The Association

BA: Variety Artists International

Mar 11	Miami	FL	Royal Caribbean Cruises
21	Boulder	CO	Glenn Miller Ballroom
Apr. 17	Orlando	FL	American Gardens Thtr.
24	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
26	Eulless	TX	TBA
June 20	Bradford	CT	Town Plaza
July 18	Niagara Falls	NY	Niagara Falls Civic Ctr.
Aug 1	Piqua	OH	Miami Valley Ctr. Mall

## Athenaeum

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
RC: Atlantic

Feb. 17	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
18	Newark	DE	Stone Balloon
27	Charlotte	NC	TBA
28	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
Mar. 7	Elon	NC	Elon College
9-10	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues

Note Appearing with GOD STREET WINE Feb. 17 - 18 and DAY ROOM Feb. 28.

## Atomic Fireballs

BA: Ashley Talent International  
RC: Swerve

Feb. 16	Indianapolis	IN	NACA Showcase
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
28	Madison	WI	The Ratskeller

## The Autumns

BA: ACA  
PM: SB Management  
RC: Risk

Feb 17	Knoxville	TN	Mercury Theatre
18	Atlanta	GA	MJO
20	New York	NY	The Bank
22	Albany	NY	OE 2
26	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
27	Detroit	MI	Motor Lounge
28	Kalamazoo	MI	Harvey's
Mar. 1	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
4	Lincoln	NE	Krickerbocker's
5	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
6	Provo	UT	ABG's
7	Pocatello	ID	Roche Motel

## "The Aware Tour"

BA: Progressive Global Agency

Feb 21	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
25	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
26	Austin	TX	Stubb's
27	Dallas	TX	Texas
28	Bryan	TX	Dixie Theatre
Mar 3	Boulder	CO	Nick's
4	Steamboat Sp	CO	The Inferno
5	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
6	Vail	CO	Garton's
7	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
10	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
11	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
12	Bloomington	IN	Second Story
13	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
14	Chicago	IL	Metro
17	Cincinnati	OH	Pipley's
18	Oxford	OH	The Stadium
20	East Lansing	MI	Small Planet
21	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
23	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
24	Storrs	CT	Husky Blues
25	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
27	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
31	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

Note 19 WHEELS and TRAIN appear on all dates. Other bands appearing various dates to be announced.

## Baby Snufkin

BA: Scrote  
RC: Heyday

Mar. 5	San Pedro	CA	Sacred Grds. Coffeehouse
12	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
13	Eugene		



**BELA FLECK & THE FLECKTONES** (continued)

May 28	Tucson	AZ	Saint Philips Plaza
29	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
30	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
June 13	Salina	KO	Smoky Hill River Festival
19	Telluride	CO	Grassroots Festival
July 14	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana Roof Ballroom
15	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
16	Cleveland Hts.	OH	Cain Park
17	Hillsdale	NY	Winterhawk Festival
Aug. 2	Gresham	OR	Mt. Hood Jazz Festival
6	Sandpoint	ID	Festival at Sandpoint

## Belizbeha

**BA: Partners In Music**  
**PM: As-One Management**  
**RC: Sojo**

Feb. 27	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
Mar. 4	Radford	VA	Bus Stop
5	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
6	Newport	VA	Milly's
7	Lexington	VA	Washington & Lee Univ.
13	Stowe	VT	Rusty Nail
14	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
15	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
20	Mt. Snow	VT	Snow Barn
21	New York	NY	Tramps
26	Portland	ME	Stone Coast's Smk. Rm.
27	Bethel	ME	Sunday River
Apr. 25	Elkins	WV	Davis & Elkins College
May 2	Brunswick	ME	Bowdoin College

## Beto y Los Fairlanes

**BA: Nancy Fy & Associates**  
**RC: dos**

Mar. 28	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
18	Austin	TX	Four Seasons Hotel
Apr. 8	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
9	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center

## Big House

**BA: William Morris Agency**  
**PM: Robbie Randall Management**  
**RC: MCA (Nashville)**

Apr. 18	Biloxi	MS	Crawfish Festival
July 18	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
Aug. 5	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
Sept. 5	Manchester	KY	Clay County Days Fest

## Bigmouth

**BA: ACA**  
**PM: Invasion Group Ltd.**  
**RC: Wild Pitch**

Feb. 20	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
27	New York	NY	Brownies
Mar. 12	Philadelphia	PA	Nick's
13	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
27	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar

## Big Wreck

**BA: Entourage Talent Associates**  
**BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates**  
**PM: The Management Trust Ltd.**  
**RC: Atlantic**

Feb. 17	London	ONT	Call The Office
18	Toronto	ONT	Lee's Palace
20	Montreal	QUE	Cabaret Music Hall
21	Quebec City	QUE	Capitol Theatre
22	Ottawa	ONT	Barrymore's
23	Toronto	ONT	Lee's Palace
24	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
25	Boston	MA	Avalon
26	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
27	Washington	DC	930 Club
28	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
Mar. 3	Lancaster	PA	Chameleon Club
4	State College	PA	The Crowbar
5	Pittsburgh	PA	Griffith Showcase
6	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
7	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
20	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
23	Calgary	ALB	The Republik
24	Edmonton	ALB	Rev Cabaret
25	Regina	SAS	The State
26	Winnipeg	MAN	Pyramid Cabaret

**Note** Appearing with CREED, Feb. 18 - March 7 except Feb. 17, 22 & 23. Co-headlining with CREED Feb. 18, 20 & 21.

## The Big Wu

**BA: Jason Fadager**  
**PM: Latch Lake Music Group**

Feb. 18	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
21	Lutsen	MN	Poppa Charlie's
25	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
27	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
28	St. Paul	MN	O Gara's Garage
Mar. 4	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
6	Eau Claire	WI	Mandarin Club
7	St. Peter	MN	Patrick's
11	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
13	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
14	Ames	IA	People's
18	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
20-21	Aurora	CO	Quince's True Blue
27	Nederland	CO	Moontime Grill
28	Boulder	CO	Nick's
Apr. 1	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
3	Eau Claire	WI	Mandarin Club
4	St. Paul	MN	O Gara's Garage
8	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
10	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
15	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
17	St. Peter	MN	Patrick's
22	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
28	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze

24	Des Moines	IA	Drake University
25	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
29	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze

## Bill Haley's Comets featuring Al Rappa

**BA: Lustig Talent**

Mar. 18	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
June 20	Green Township	OH	Kiuga Park
Aug. 29	Falmouth	MA	All Wheels Festival

## Billy D. Washington

**BA: Paradise Artists**

Mar. 2	San Antonio	TX	St. Mary's Theatre
12	Edinburg	TX	Pan American University
Apr. 20	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
26	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
May 21	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre

## Billyclub

**BA: ACA**  
**RC: Idol**

Apr. 4	Flagstaff	AZ	Old Post Office
5	Phoenix	AZ	Big Fish Pub
7	Costa Mesa	CA	Club Mesa
8	Wilmington	CA	PCH Club
9	W. Hollywood	CA	Al's Bar
10	Fresno	CA	American Legion Hall
11	Bakersfield	CA	Jerry's Pizza & Pub
12	San Francisco	CA	Cocodine
14	San Diego	CA	TBA
15	Tucson	AZ	Skrappy's
16	Albuquerque	NM	TBA

## B.J. Thomas

**BA: Bobby Roberts Company**  
**PM: Goldwest**  
**RC: Cross Three**

Feb. 27	Caruthersville	MO	Casino Aztar
Mar. 6	Montgomery	AL	Private Function
7	Cedartown	GA	Cedartown Civic Aud.
14	Cypress	TX	Tin Hall
27-28	Tunica	MS	Bally's
29	Austin	TX	Westlake Hyline
Apr. 1	Duluth	MN	Arrowhead Home Show
5	Duluth	MN	Arrowhead Home Show
25	Jackson	TN	Jackson Civic Center
28	Savannah	GA	Johnny Mercer Theatre
Mar. 2	Towson	MD	Towson Town Festival
-3	Towson	MD	Towson Town Festival
9	Amelia Island	FL	Ritz Carlton
16	New Orleans	LA	TBA
22	Omaha	NE	Aksarben Theatre
23	Grove	OK	Grand Lake Opry
June 4	Springfield	IL	Prairie Capital Conv. Ctr.
27	Mishawaka	IN	City Festival
July 28	Birmingham	AL	Sheraton Hotel
30	Le Mars	IA	Plymouth County Fair
Sept. 18	Cullman	AL	Cullman County Fair

## Black Oak Arkansas

**BA: Entertainment Services Int'l**

May 29	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
31	Idaho Falls	ID	DB's Steakhouse
June 6	Menoken Grove	ND	Abate Rally
27	Botineau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.

## Blessed Union Of Souls

**BA: ICM**  
**PM: Legend Entertainment Corp.**  
**RC: Capitol**

Feb. 17	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Griffith Showcase
19	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
20	Columbus	OH	The Mecca
21	Joplin	MO	Joplin Memorial Hall
26	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
27	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
Mar. 28	Roseville	MI	The Palladium
28	Wilmington	OH	Wilmington College

## Bo Diddley

**BA: Talent Consultants Int'l**  
**PM: Margo Lewis**  
**RC: Code Blue / Atlantic**

Feb. 19	Pasadena	CA	Twin Palms
20	Newport Beach	CA	Twin Palms
21	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
23	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
24	New York	NY	Private Function
26	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
28	Baltimore	MD	Mickey's
Mar. 6	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
-7	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
13	St. Paul	MN	Gabe's
Apr. 24	Buenos Aires	ARG	Gran Rex Theatre
-25	Buenos Aires	ARG	Gran Rex Theatre
Sept. 5	Earville	NY	Earville Opera House

## Bobby Bare

**BA: Bobby Roberts Company**

Mar. 14	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph
27	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
29	Waterloo	IA	High School
31	Harlan	IA	Holiday Inn
31	Harlan	IA	City Auditorium
May 9	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
July 25	Fort Wayne	IN	Foellinger Theatre
Sept. 4	Millsport	OH	TBA
Oct. 13	Hiawassa	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair

## Boom Shaka

**BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group**  
**RC: Stone Mtn. Knitting Factory**

Feb. 16	Ketchum	ID	Whiskey Jacques
-18	Ketchum	ID	Whiskey Jacques
19-20	Salt Lake City	UT	Safari's
21	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Murphy's
22	Aspen	CO	Howling Wolf
23	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
25	Card Falls	IA	Steb's
27	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare
28	Minneapolis	MN	Red Sea
Mar. 4	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
5	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
6	Little Rock	AR	Juanitas
7	Austin	TX	Flamingo Cantina

## The Bouncing Souls

**BA: Do It Booking**  
**PM: Jessica Harley**  
**RC: Epitaph**

Feb. 28	Hollywood	CA	The Palladium
Mar. 27	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon

**Note** Supporting X Feb. 28

## The Box Tops Feat. Alex Chilton

**BA: Rick Levy Management**  
**PM: Rick Levy Management**

Mar. 21	Memphis	TN	616 Club
Apr. 15	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
16	Omaha	NE	Aksarben Coliseum
17	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
May 9	Orlando	FL	High School
30	Muskegon	MI	L.C. Walker Arena
31	Battle Creek	MI	Kellogg Arena
June 1	East Lansing	MI	Breslin Events Center
13	Paduach	KY	Executive Inn
Sept. 4	Columbia	SC	Township Auditorium
5	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Civic Ctr. Theatre

## Brad Hawkins

**BA: William Morris Agency**  
**PM: Blue Spoon Entertainment**  
**RC: Curb**

Apr. 25	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder
July 18	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA

## Brad Mehldau

**BA: The Merlin Company**  
**PM: Merlin Company**  
**RC: Warner Bros.**

Feb. 20	Mexico City	MEX	Sala Chopin
-22	Mexico City	MEX	Sala Chopin
25	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
26	Slippery Rock	PA	Swope Music Hall
27	Glassboro	NJ	Rowan State College
28	Utica	NY	M.W. Proctor Institute
Mar. 1	Geneseo	NY	SUNY / Geneseo
10-15	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
29	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
Apr. -4	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
18	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
25	Athens	OH	TBA
30	Boston	MA	Scullers
May 1	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
-2	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
6-9	London	UK	Pizza Express Studio
15	Bordeaux	FRA	TBA
16	Paris	FRA	Parc Floral de Paris
18	Toulouse	FRA	TBA
June 6	Amiens Cedex	FRA	Jazz Fest. D'Amiens
-7	Amiens Cedex	FRA	Jazz Fest. D'Amiens
11	Seattle	WA	Seattle Art Museum
15-16	Los Angeles	CA	Jazz Bakery
20	Winnipeg	MAN	Jazz Winnipeg Festival
23	Vancouver	BC	Jazz Festival
24	Victoria	BC	JazzFest International
July 3	Iowa City	IA	Iowa City Jazz Festival
Aug. 9	Witchfield	CT	Jazz Festival
15	Brevard	NC	Jazz Brevard Fest.
Sept. 24	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
-25	New York	NY	Lincoln Center

## The Branford Marsalis Trio

**BA: Ted Kurland Associates**  
**PM: Willis Management**  
**RC: Columbia**

Mar. 21	Tampa	FL	Univ. Of South Florida
22	Gainesville	FL	Celebration '98
Apr. 14	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
-19	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
Nov. 12	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall

## Brooks & Dunn

**BA: William Morris Agency**  
**PM: Tittle / Spalding & Associates**  
**RC: Arista (Nashville)**

Feb. 20	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
-21	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
26-27	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
28	Austin	TX	Exposition Center
Mar. 4	Duluth	MN	Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
5	Cedar Rapids	IA	Five Seasons Center
6	Manikato	CA	Manikato Civic Center
7	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Falls Arena
13-15	Mashantucket	CT	Jazz Festival
Apr. 2	South Bend	IN	Notre Dame University
3	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Ccl.
4	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center
16	Springfield	IL	Fraine Capital Conv. Ctr.
17	Champaign	IL	Assembly Hall
18	Saginaw	MI	Wendler Arena
May 8</			



# ROUTE BOOK

CLIFF EBERHARDT (continued)

Mar. 27	Fl. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe
Apr. 4	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center
May 16	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
21	Kerville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
Oct. 21	Gettysburg	PA	TBA
-25	Gettysburg	PA	TBA

## Coco Montoya

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
PM: John Bonclimino / MB Management  
RC: Blind Pig  
PR: Red Rooster / David Budge

Feb. 27	Buffalo	NY	Calumet Cafe
28	Buffalo	NY	Private Function
Mar. 2	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
3	Norfolk	NE	Bill's City Limits
6	Fort Smith	AR	Holiday Inn Ballroom
7	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
9	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
11	Montreal	QUE	Cafe Campus
12	Portland	ME	Raoul's
13-14	Niantic	CT	Burke's Tavern
15	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BGO
18	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
19-23	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
21	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
22	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
26	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Musicians' Exchange
27-28	Fallahassee	FL	Dave's Club
29	St. Petersburg	FL	Blues Festival
June 6	Guerraville	GA	Russian River Blues Fest.
7	Caldwell	ID	Boise Blues Festival

## Collin Raye

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Scott Dean Management  
RC: Epic (Nashville)

Feb. 28	Grand Junction	CO	High School
Mar. 5	Eau Claire	WI	Zorn Arena
6	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
7	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center
8	Grand Forks	ND	Chester Fritz Auditorium
22	Ulica	NY	Ulica Perf. Arts Ctr.
Apr. 26	Cedar Rapids	IA	Five Seasons Center
June 4	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheater
5-6	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kawadin Casino
12-14	Atlantic City	NJ	Claridge Casino & Hotel
15	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
27	Interlaken	SWI	Festival Tent
July 3	Dauphin	MAN	Dauphin Countryfest
5	Grande Prairie	ALB	Evergreen Park
10	Rhineland	WI	Hodag Country Festival
11	Allegan	MI	Alegan County Fair
17	Fl. Loraine	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
24	Minot	ND	North Dakota St. Fair
25	Great Falls	MT	Montana State Fair
28	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
7	Detroit Lakes	MN	Wie Fest
11	Wauquiver	WA	Clark County Fair
14	Seattle	WA	Fort Lewis Military Base
Sept. 12	Elaime	MN	National Sports Center

## Come

BA: ICM  
PM: International Booking Department (Europe)  
RC: Matador / Atlantic

Apr. 12	Athens	GRE	AN Club
15	London	UK	Water Rats
16	Brussels	BEL	Ancienne Belgique
18	Cologne	GER	Underground
19	Amsterdam	NED	Paradiso
20	Hamburg	GER	Molotov
22	Copenhagen	DEN	Loppen
23	Stockholm	SWE	Studion
24	Helsingborg	SWE	Tivoli
26	Odense	DEN	Rymteposten
28	Berlin	GER	Huxley's
29	Dresden	GER	Starclub
30	Paguez	CZE	TBA
May 1	Salzburg	AUT	Rockhaus Salzburg
2	Vienna	AUT	TBA
3	Graz	AUT	TBA
5	Munich	GER	Incognito
6	Heidelberg	GER	Scchwimmbad
7	Thun	SWI	Cafe Mokka
8	LaChaux-Def.	SWI	Bikini Test
9	Frienze	ITA	A.F.
10	Bologna	ITA	Link Club
12	Lyon	FRA	Pez Nef
13	Bordeaux	FRA	Le Jimmy
14	Billboa	SPA	The Palladium
15	Barcelona	SPA	Biddy Mulligan's
16	Madrid	SPA	Siroco
17	Mallorca	SPA	Zarauz
19	Paris	FRA	TBA
20	Munster	GER	Gleis 22
21	Hamburg	GER	Glocksee
22	Grinzingen	NET	Vera

Note NAKED supports April 20 - 28. MANTARAY support April 29 - May 13

## ConFunkShun

BC: Thrill Entertainment

Feb. 21	City Of Industry	CA	Crown Plaza Hotel
22	City of Industry	CA	The Hop
28	Charleston	SC	King Street Palace
Mar. 1	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Conv. Ctr.

## Connie Kaldor

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Rounder

Feb. 20	Regina	SAS	Private Function
-22	Regina	SAS	Private Function
4	Regina	SAS	TBA
8	Regina	SAS	TBA
20	Ottawa	ONT	National Library
27	Nisawa	MN	Community Center
28	Bernidji	MN	Headwaters School

Apr. 3	Calgary	ALB	Braeside Comm Centre
-4	Calgary	ALB	Braeside Comm Centre
24	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
May 2	Regina	SAS	Private Function
16	Lexington	MA	Nat'l Heritage Museum
July 26	Norwood	NY	Village Green Bandshell

## Connie Smith

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

Apr. 11	Hagerstown	MD	High School
June 21	Marinette	WI	Country Music Festival
July 21	Centerville	IA	Appanoose County Fair

## Cords

BC: Paperclip Agency  
RC: Sonny Welsmuller Recordings

Feb. 20	Brugge	BEL	Cactus Club
21	Hoorn	NET	Troll
22	Rotterdam	NET	Rotovm
28	Brummen	NET	Blksem
Mar. 1	Amsterdam	NET	De Plantage
4	Antwerp	BEL	The Scene
5	Antwerp	BEL	Cartoons
5	Turnhout	BEL	Wir War
6	The Hague	NET	Paard
7	Heythuyzen	NET	Tom Tom
13	Heemskerk	NET	Donkey Shot
15	Maastricht	NET	Basement 5
21	Koersel	BEL	Club 9
27	Almeo	NET	Subrosa
28	Ciney	BEL	Festival
Apr. 4	Bakel	NET	Fuse
5	Tilburg	NET	Erasie
11	Venlo	NET	Perron 55
15	Deventer	NET	Burgenveshuis

## Corey Harris

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Ailigator

Feb. 19	Ninety Six	SC	96 Depot
20	Columbia	SC	Workshop Theatre
27	Erie	PA	Erie Art Museum
28	East Lansing	MI	Union Ballroom
Mar. 17	Lake Charles	LA	McNeese St. University
19-20	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit 'N Blues
21	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
Apr. 25	Houston	TX	International Festival
30	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
May 1	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
15	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
16	Greensboro	NC	Blues Festival
22	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
June 6	Hagerstown	MD	Blues Festival
28	Vienna	VA	Blues Festival
Sept. 6	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival

## Cosy Sheridan

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Feb. 25	San Angelo	TX	Angelo State University
27	Dallas	TX	Presbyterian Church
28	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
Mar. 7	College Station	TX	Crooked Path
7	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Ctr. for Perf. Arts
10	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
13	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
15	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
17	Gold Beach	OR	Soakers
19	Coos Bay	OR	High School
20	Portland	OR	Artichoke Music Center
21	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
28	Salt Lake City	UT	Presbyterian Church
Apr. 3	Framingham	MA	St. Patrick's Church
4	Concord	NH	Unitarian Church
5	Hudson	NH	Private function
10	Cambridge	MA	Pasim's
11	Eastham	MA	Chapel In The Pines
15	Yardville	NJ	Private function
17	New Patz	NY	Univ. Learning Center
19	Belhlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
May 2	Nederland	CO	Acoustic Coffeehouse
16	Albuquerque	NM	Outpost Perf. Space
21	Kerville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
July 26	Asheville	NC	Warren Wilson College
Aug. -1	Asheville	NC	Warren Wilson College

## The Cousin Lovers

BA: Monterey Artists

Feb. 25	Los Angeles	CA	The Mint
---------	-------------	----	----------

## Cowboy Mouth

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Stephen Klein Management  
RC: MCA

Feb. 23	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Warehouse
27	Charlotte	NC	Street Party
Apr. 18	Birmingham	AL	TBA

## Cradle Of Filth

BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent  
PM: One Fifteen  
RC: Mayhem / Fierce

May 2	Toulouse	FRA	Le Bikini
6	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
11	Prague	CZE	The Roxy
14	Pratteln	SWI	Konzertfabrik
15	Milan	ITA	Parco Acquatica
16	Marseille	FRA	Espace Julien
17	Bergara	SPA	Sala Jam
18	Madrid	SPA	Katedral
21	Barcelona	SPA	Zelesite
23	Paris	FRA	Elysee Montmartre
24	Vosselaar	BEL	Biobob
25	Tilburg	NET	Noordlight

## The Cramps

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
RC: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
RC: Epitaph

Feb. 28	Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
Mar. 1	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
2	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
4	St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing
5	Miami Beach	FL	Cameo Theatre
6	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
7	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
9	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
10	Virginia Beach	VA	The Abyss
12	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
13	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony
14	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
15	Portland	ME	The Asylum
17	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
18	Providence	RI	Luppo's Heartbreak Hotel
20	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
22	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's

Note THE BOMBORAS appear Feb. 28 - March 22

## Creed

BC: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
RC: Jeff Hanson Management  
RC: Wind-Up

Feb. 18	Toronto	ONT	Lee's Palace
19	Ottawa	ONT	Barrymore's
20	Montreal	QUE	Cabaret Music Hall
21	Quebec City	QUE	Capitol Theatre
24	Providence	RI	Luppo's Heartbreak Hotel
25	Boston	MA	Avalon
26	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
27	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
28	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
3	Lancaster	PA	Chameleon Club
Apr. 4	State College	PA	The Crowbar
5	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
6	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
7	Charlotte	NC	Trout Music Hall
27	Atlanta	GA	Ruby Theatre
May 1	Jacksonville	FL	Club 5
2	Panama City	FL	Club LaVela
4	State College	PA	The Crowbar
6	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
11	Buffalo	NY	The Funhouse
18	Oriando	FL	Hard Rock Cafe
25	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion

Note BIG WRECK appears Feb. 18 - March 7, co-headlining on all Canada dates. MOIST appears Feb. 24 - March 7

## The Criminals

BA: Leave Home Booking  
RC: Lookout!

Feb. 22	San Francisco	CA	Trocadero Transfer
24	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill

Note Supporting TOY DOLLS Feb. 22. Supporting BLANKS 77 and AGAINST ALL AUTHORITY Feb. 24.

## "Crown Royal Untamed & True Tour"

TP: Moore Entertainment

Mar. 13	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
14	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
16	Austin	TX	Austin Rodeo Arena
20	Kansas City	MO	Kansas City Music Hall
22	Colorado Spg	CO	City Auditorium
26	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
27	Bakersfield	CA	Fox Theatre
28	Phmms	NV	Star Of The Desert Arena
29	San Diego	CA	4th & B
Apr. 2	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
3	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
4	San Jose	CA	TBA
5	Sacramento	CA	Community Theatre
7	Albuquerque	NM	Midnight Rodeo
16	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweeds
17	Wichita	KS	The Cottillon
18	Pine Bluff	AR	Pine Bluff Conv. Center
19	Biloxi	MS	Gulf Coast Coliseum
24	Monroe	LA	Monroe Civic Center
May 1	Fort Worth	TX	Cowtown Coliseum
2	Joplin	MO	Joplin Memorial Hall
3	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
8	Peiham	AL	Civic Center
9	Atlanta	GA	Cowboy's
10	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium

Note MARK CHESNUTT, DAVID LEE MURPHY and GARY ALLAN appear on all dates.

## Culture featuring Joseph Hill

BA: Fast Lane International  
RC: RAS

Feb. 17	Iowa City	IA	The Que
18	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
19	Little Rock	AR	Jannia's
20	Atlanta	GA	Somber Reptile
21	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
22	Melbourne	FL	Sebastian Beach Inn
Mar. 20	Paramaribo	SUR	Anthony Nesty
-22	Paramaribo	SUR	Anthony Nesty
June 15	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
-16	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box

## Cutrone

BC: L.A. Personal Development  
PM: L.A. Personal Development  
RC: Motherlove

Mar. 14	W. Hollywood	CA	The Garage
Apr. 14	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre

## Dan Bern

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: The WORK Group

Mar. 6	Port Fairy	AUS	Folk Festival
-9	Port Fairy	AUS	Folk Festival
10	Melbourne	AUS	National Theatre
11	Sydney	AUS	Metro
12	Brisbane	AUS	Trovi Theatre
13	Adelaide	AUS	Gov. Hindmarsh Hotel
14	Perth	AUS	Fly By Night Club
26	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
27	University Park	PA	The Collar
30	Mahwah	NJ	Student Center
31	Garden City	NY	Nassau Comm. College
Apr. 1	Binghamton	NY	SUNY / Binghamton
2	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
9	Philadelphia	PA	Hamilton Auditorium
10	Newark	DE	East End Cafe
11	Arlington	VA	The Iota
July 24	Calgary	ALB	Folk Festival
-26	Calgary	ALB	Folk Festival

## Dan Seals

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Morningstar Management  
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Feb. 16	Albuquerque	NM	Caravan East
17	Scottsdale	AZ	Rockin Horse
27	Wabash	IN	Honeywell Center
28	New Castle	WI	Moose Lodge
Mar. 18	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
20	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent. Ment. Ctr.
28	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise
Apr. -3	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise
4	Chubbuck	ID	Tooties
5	Park City	UT	Celebrity Theater
9	Redway	CA	High School
10	Eureka	CA	High School
11	Redding	CA	High School
13	Longview	WA	High School
14	Kennewick	WA	High School
15	Wenatchee	WA	High School



## Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi

**BA:** Mission Control  
**PM:** John Taylor

Feb. 17	Louisville	KY	The Brewery
18	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
19	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
20	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
21	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
22	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
24	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
25	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
26	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
27	Albuquerque	NM	Highland Theatre
28	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
Mar. 1	San Diego	CA	4th & B
3	Las Vegas	NV	Rio Casino
4	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
7	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
8	Lk Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
9	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
11	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
12	Alentown	PA	Casey's
13	Glenside	PA	Keeswick Theatre
Apr. 24	Laughlin	NV	Harrah's Laughlin

**Note** AL STEWART appears Feb. 17 - 21 and Feb. 28 - March 13.

## David Ball

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Dan Goodman Management  
**RC:** Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Mar. 8	Opp	AL	Channiel Lee Stadium
--------	-----	----	----------------------

## David Gates Of Bread

**BA:** Paradise Artists  
**RC:** World Entertainment Associates (Isla)  
**PM:** Selwyn Miller / Worldwide Ent. Net.  
**RC:** Rhino  
**RC:** Elektra

July 23	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County Fair
Aug. 14	Peachtree City	GA	Frederick Brown Amph
20	Lakeville	PA	Caesars Pocono Resort

## David Grisman Quintet

**BA:** SRO Artists  
**PM:** C.M. Management  
**RC:** Acoustic Disc

Feb. 26	Geneva	NY	Smith Opera House
27	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
28	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
Mar. 1	Manchester	NH	Palace Theatre
3	Bozeman	MT	Wilson Auditorium
4	Missoula	MT	University Of Montana
7	Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
8	Boulder	CO	Mackay Auditorium
13	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
14	Pasadena	CA	Beckman Auditorium
15	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
17	Sacramento	CA	Crest Theatre
21	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
22	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Mello Theatre
24	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
26	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
27	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardavon Opera House
28	Fairfield	CT	Quick Cir. For The Arts
29	St. Johnsbury	VT	Fuller Hall
Apr. 2	Frostburg	MD	Frostburg St. College
3	Annapolis	MD	Maryland Hall
4	Lenoir	NC	Brothall Civic Ctr.
16	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana Roof Ballroom
18	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
May 14	Tampa	FL	Tampa Theatre
16	Athens	GA	Classic Center
June 27	San Rafael	CA	Marin Comm. College
Oct. 23	Philadelphia	PA	Keeswick Theatre
24	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House

## David Kersh

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Mark Hybner Management  
**RC:** Curb

Feb. 20	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
21	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
22	So. Padre Island	TX	Convention Center
25	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
Mar. 20	McAlester	OK	Cowboy
24	New York	NY	Denim & Diamonds
25	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
26	Southington	CT	Cadillac Ranch
27	Tioga	PA	Fris's Woodshed
Apr. 3	Nacogdoches	TX	Jitterbugs
4	Poplar Bluff	MO	High School
7	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
18	Ottawa	KS	Municipal Auditorium
24	Wichita	KS	Cowboy's
25	Guyton	NE	Activities Center
7	Tea	SD	Twisters
May 9	Yarlington	IL	Nashville North
15	Temple	TX	Cactus Canyon
16	Midland	TX	Downtown Arts Festival
23	Longview	TX	Tregg Co. Fairgrounds
24	Amarillo	TX	Fun Fest
29	San Antonio	TX	Fair West Rodeo
30	Alvin	TX	Texas Rose Hall
June 6	Waukesha	WI	Waukesha Fairgrounds
21	Marquette	WI	Country Music Festival
26	Manhattan	KS	Tuttle Creek St. Park
27	Des Moines	IA	Ankeny Exposition Park
July 3	Doniphan	MO	Doniphan Ballpark
4	Lawton	OK	Fort Sill
8	New Bethlehem	PA	N. Bethlehem Fairground
14	Grand Forks	ND	Grand Forks Fair & Expo
16	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
17	Hampton	IA	Franklin County Fair
18	Eleanor	WV	Putnam County Fair
21	Shippensburg	PA	Community Fair
24	Oak Harbor	OH	Ottawa County Fair
25	Ridgeland	PA	Neptune Fire Company
Aug. 2	Madison	NE	Madison Fairgrounds
4	Greenville	TN	Greene Co. Fair

6	Washington	MO	Town & Country Fair
8	Endicott	NY	Pine Valley Park
9	New Paltz	NY	Ulster County Fair
10	Whitneyville	PA	Tioga County Fair
12	Wyoming	RI	Washington Co. Fair
15	Bedford	PA	Bedford Co. Fairgrounds
16	Hamburg	NY	Erie County Fair
21	Barberton	OH	Lake Anna Park
22	Berryville	VA	Clarke County Fair
29	Arendtsville	PA	South Mountain Fair
Sept. 1	Centre Hall	PA	Grange Encampment Fair
11	Montgomery	IN	Troy Trot
16	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
19	Sulphur Springs	TX	Civic Center

## David Lee Murphy

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** D. Management Company  
**RC:** MCA (Nashville)

Mar. 12	Jackson	MS	Rodeo's
13	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
14	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
16	Austin	TX	Austin Rodeo Arena
20	Kansas City	MO	Kansas City Music Hall
22	Colorado Spg.	CO	Universal Amphitheatre
27	Bakersfield	CA	Fox Theatre
28	Primm	NV	Star Of The Desert Arena
29	San Diego	CA	4th & B
Apr. 2	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
3	Harford	CA	Fox Theatre
4	San Jose	CA	TBA
5	Sacramento	CA	Community Theatre
7	Albuquerque	NM	Midnight Rodeo
16	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweeds
17	Wichita	KS	The Cottilion
18	Pine Bluff	MS	The Blue Bluff Conv. Center
19	Biloxi	MS	Gulf Coast Coliseum
24	Monroe	LA	Monroe Civic Center
May 1	College Station	TX	Kyle Field
1	Fort Worth	TX	Cowtown Coliseum
2	Joplin	MO	Joplin Memorial Hall
3	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
7	Augusta	GA	Charleston's
8	Pelham	AL	Civic Center
9	Atlanta	GA	Cowboy's
10	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
26	Sullivan	MO	Meramec Comm. Fair
27	Oshkosh	WI	Sunny View Expo Ctr.
July 2	Grande Prairie	ALB	Evergreen Park
10	Darlington	WI	Lafayette County Fair
16	Manchester	IA	Delaware County Fair
17	Craven	SAS	Big Valley Jamboree
23	Hilliard	OH	Franklin County Fair
25	Wellston	OH	Jackson County Fair
26	Tipton	PA	Bland's Park
31	Urbana	IL	Champaign County Fair
Aug. 1	Salem	IL	Marion County Fair
6	Mannington	WV	Mannington Fair
8	Sikeston	MO	Boothill Rodeo
10	Urbana	OH	Champaign Co. Fair
15	Attica	OH	Agricultural Fair

**Note** Appearing as part of the "CROWN ROYAL UNTAMED & TRUE TOUR thru May 10 except March 12, April 25 and May 7.

## David Mallett

**BA:** Northern Lights Management  
**RC:** Rounder / Flying Fish

Feb. 19	Bristol	NB	High School
26	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
Mar. 6	Galgar	AL	Calgary Folk Club
7	Edmonton	ALB	Full Moon Folk Club
20	Londonderry	NH	The Muse
27	Boston	MA	Paulist Center Church
28	Beverly Hills	CA	Private Function
Apr. 3	Middleboro	MA	Black & White Theatre
23	Olympia	WA	Traditions
24	Seattle	WA	Folklore Festival
25	Corvallis	OR	Unitarian Church
26	Pendleton	OR	Arts Center
May 8	Dallas	TX	Uncle Calvin's
9	Austin	TX	TBA
10	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
15	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
16	West Hartford	CT	Sounding Board
17	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
June 5	Westport	CT	Rabbit Hill Coffeehouse
6	Dublin	NH	Del Rossi's
20	Portland	ME	TBA
24-25	Hadley	ME	Left Bank Cafe
July 8	Hadley	MA	Huntington Museum
10	Manchester	MA	Stark Mill Brewery
11	Camden	ME	Public Library
Aug. 1	Hartford	CT	Folk Festival
2	Westfield	MA	Stanley Park
7	Miramichi	NB	Folk Song Festival
15	Readfield	ME	Heritage Days
16	Kennebunkport	ME	TBA
28	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
29	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Sept. 2	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Nov. 14	New Bedford	MA	Tryworks Coffeehouse
15	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Dec. 18	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
19	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
20	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall

## David Massengill

**BA:** Drake & Associates  
**RC:** Plump

Feb. 22	Wayne	NJ	Blixt House
28	State College	PA	Accord Brew
1	Philadelphia	PA	Univ. Of Pennsylvania
Mar. 1	Nisswa	MN	Community Center
14	Sykesville	MD	Baldwin's
19	Monterey	CA	Library Community Room
27	New Bedford	MA	Josha's Loft
28	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
Apr. 29	Concord	SC	First Parish Church
2	Greenville	SC	The HandeBar
May 2	New York	NY	Fast Folk Cafe
2	Calicon	NY	Western Hotel
15	New London	CT	Friday Night Coffeehouse

16	Amesbury	MA	Imagine Studios
6	Nashua	NH	Simple Gifts
14	Chicago	IL	WFMT Radio Studio

## David Poe

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** DeVries entertainment company  
**RC:** Sony 550 Music

Feb. 22	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
26	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
7	New York	NY	Bottom Line
14	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts

## Davy Jones

**BA:** Paradise Artists

Apr. 23	Alton	IL	Alton Belle Casino
25	Alton	IL	Alton Belle Casino
May 8	Kissimmee	FL	Epcot Center
10	Kissimmee	FL	Epcot Center
June 17	Burlington	IA	The Grandstand
19	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
20	Burgetstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
July 4	Dublin	OH	Coffman Auditorium
5	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Amph.
11	Louisville	FL	Cardinal Stadium
21	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County Fair
24	Wallington	CT	Oakdale Theatre
30	Westlake	LA	Isle Of Capri
31	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
Aug 1	Biloxi	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
8	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
14	Grand Rapids	MI	The DeltaPlex
15	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
20	Charleston	WV	Municipal Auditorium
21	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
22	Freight City	GA	Frederick Brown Amph.
27	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
28	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
29	Warwick	CT	Warwick Musical Theatre
30	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
Sept. 2	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
6	Mt. Pocono	PA	Mt. Airy Lodge
11	Portland	OR	TBA

**Note** Appearing as part of the "TEEN IDOLS" Tour June 17 - Sept. 11.

## Days Of The New

**BA:** CAA  
**PM:** Wild Justice Management  
**RC:** Outpost

Feb. 16	Las Vegas	NV	Huntbridge Theatre
17	San Diego	CA	Cane's
18	Pomona	CA	Glass House
20	W Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
21	Palmer	CA	El Dorado
22	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
24	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
25	Eugene	OR	Wah Dook
27	Portland	OR	La Luna
28	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
Mar. 3	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
5	Edmonton	ALB	Rev Cabaret
6	Calgary	ALB	The Republik
7	Saskatoon	SAS	Louis Pub
8	Winnipeg	MAN	Pyramid Cabaret
11	London	ONT	NAC
13	Toronto	ONT	Opera House
14	Montreal	QUE	TBA
15	Quebec City	QUE	TBA

**Note** BLACK LAB support thru Feb. 28.

## Death

**BA:** Talent Consultants Int'l

May 31	Eindhoven	NET	Dynamo Open Air
June 2	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
3	Ludwigsbuerg	GER	Rockfabrik
4	Offenbach	GER	Halenbahn
5	Osnabruck	GER	Hyde Park

## Dee Carstensen

**BA:** Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
**RC:** Exit Nine

Mar. 7	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
14	Titusville	NJ	Unitarian Church
15	Middletown	NJ	Mansion
Apr. 2	Lawrence	KS	ECM Coffeehouse
3	Lawrence	KS	College Of Phynias
4	Manhattan	KS	Center For The Arts
5	Moundridge	KS	Old Settlers Inn
17	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
18	Jesup	GA	Jesup Presby. Church
May 30	Kernville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
July 2	Readington	NJ	Deer Path Park
Aug 14	Owen Sound	ONT	Folk Festival
16	Owen Sound	ONT	Folk Festival
Nov. 14	Stony Brook	NY	Staller Center

## Dee Ted Bridgewater

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**RC:** Verde

Apr. 11	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
16	Charlotte	NC	Morehead Chop House
17	Washington	DC	Howard University
18	Austin	TX	Hogg Mem. Auditorium
19	Tucson	AZ	Saint Philips Plaza
21-26	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
27	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
May 2	Glen Elyn	IL	College Of DuPage
2	Cleveland	OH	Palace Theatre
June 14	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival
21	Boston	MA	Boston Globe Jazz Fest.
Sept. 19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival
24	Urbana	IL	Kranert Center

## Deidre McCalla

**BA:** Akasha Artist Management

Feb. 17	Staunton	VA	Mary Baldwin College
18	Laurinburg	NC	Gathering Place
25	Abingdon	VA	Virginia Highlands Coll.
26	High Point	NC	High Point University
Mar. 4	Alliance	OH	Mt. Union College
7	Akron	OH	University Of Akron
13	Charlotte	NC	Cent. Piedmont College</



## DIXIE CHICKS (continued)

May 17	Detroit	MI	Downtown Hoedown
23	Falmouth	VA	TBA
23	Cleveland	OH	TBA
June 15-18	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
25	Oshkosh	WI	Country America
26	Cañon	WV	Country Fest
July 19	Craven	VA	Big Valley Jamboree
Aug 1	Rutland	VT	Vermont State Fair
7	Summit Station	PA	Schuylkill County Fair
12	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana St. Fairground
Sept. 5	Independence	MO	Santa-Cal-Gone-Days
12	Columbia	SC	Fort Jackson
Oct. 8	Suffolk	VA	Municipal Airport

## Dixie Power Trio

BA:	Akasha Artist Management		
PM:	Akasha Artist Management		
RC:	DPT		
Feb. 17	Washington	DC	Lou Lou's
18	Vienna	VA	Private Function
21	Ashtand	WI	Aford Theatre
22	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University
23	Escanaba	MI	Bay De Noc College
24	Appleton	WI	Fox Valley College
24	Oshkosh	WI	TBA
28	Baltimore	MD	TBA
Mar. 3	Alexandria	VA	219 Club
7	Richmond	VA	Shackoe Bottom Ctr.
13	Fredericksburg	VA	Kenmore Inn
14	Aquia	VA	Aquia Harbor Clubhouse
21	Fredericksburg	VA	Private Function
25	Clemson	SC	Clemson University
27	Richmond	VA	Mooandance Saloon
Apr. 3	Alexandria	VA	219 Club
16	Reston	VA	Bistro Biondo
22	Wilmington	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
23	Greensboro	NC	Guilford College
24	Charlotteville	VA	Private Function
25	Alexandria	VA	Private Function
1	Keyssville	VA	Southside VA College
2	Leesburg	VA	Private Function
16	Reston	VA	Town Square
24	Deerwood	MD	Private Function
27	Indiana	PA	Indiana University
30	Lynchburg	VA	Private Function
June 5	Richmond	VA	Mooandance Saloon
13	Alexandria	VA	Private Function
Aug. 14	Richmond	VA	Mooandance Saloon
Sept. 5	Arlington	VA	Private Function
26	Washington	DC	Private Function
Oct. 10	Rhineland	WI	TBA
11	Medford	WI	TBA
12	Glencoe	MI	TBA
13	Dewits Lake	ND	TBA
14	Harvey	ND	TBA
16	Fort Morgan	CO	TBA
17	Columbus	NE	TBA
19	Norfolk	NE	TBA
20	Clearlake	IA	TBA
22	Roseau	MN	TBA

## Dodge Ball

BA: Backstreet Booking  
RC: Goldenrod Records

Feb. 17	Salt Lake City	UT	Spanky's
18	Las Vegas	NV	Spot
19	Long Beach	CA	Blues Saloon

## Dog Eat Dog

BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent  
RC: Roadrunner

Mar. 6	Vosselaar	BEL	Biebob
7	Cologne	GER	Underground
8	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg
9	London	UK	The Garage

## Don Ross

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
PM: Pier 21 Management  
RC: Sony

May 22	Belleville	ONT	Belleville Club
July 3	Canso	NS	Folk Festival
-5	Canso	NS	Folk Festival
18-19	London	ONT	Victoria Park
Aug. 6	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Folk Festival
-9	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Folk Festival
Sept. 4	Winnipeg	MAN	The Forks
-7	Winnipeg	MAN	The Forks

## Don Walser

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates  
RC: Watermelon

Feb. 28	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
Mar. 6	Houston	TX	Blanco's
7	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
13	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
19	Austin	TX	S&SW Convention
20	Austin	TX	Continental Club
21	Dallas	TX	Snake River Saloon
Apr. 3	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
4	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
10	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
11	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
18	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
1	Houston	TX	Blanco's
2	College Station	TX	Texas A&M University
8	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
9	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
16	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
22	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
24	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
30	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
June 5	Nocona	TX	Benton Amphitheatre
6	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
19	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
20	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
28	Silverton	CO	Music Festival
July 4	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke

10	Houston	TX	Blanco's
11	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
Greenfield	MA	Green River Festival	
Aug. 1	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
8	Waco	TX	Heart Of Texas Fairgrounds
15	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
Sept. 5	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
19	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
Oct. 13	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
15	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park

## Don Williams

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Don Williams Productions  
RC: American Harvest

Apr. 2	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
3	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
4	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
5	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry
6-7	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
11	Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre
16-18	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
May 2	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
16	Renfro	VA	Valley Entertainment Center
June 13	Hiwassee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
July 11	Fl. Lorange	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
19	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
Aug. 11	Vancouver	WA	Clark County Fair
Sept. 4	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
-5	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino

## Doug Supernaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Senior Management  
RC: Giant (Nashville)  
PR: Brokaw Company

Feb. 20	Kenner	LA	Mustangs White Horse
Mar. 21	Tampa	FL	The Round-Up
22	Beulah	FL	Sausage Festival
27-28	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
Apr. 10	Columbia	MO	New Silver Bullet
11	Oklahoma City	OK	Bricktown Festival
12	Columbia	MO	New Silver Bullet
23	Austin	TX	Hang 'Em High Saloon
25	Oxford	MS	The Library
26	Houston	TX	Sam Houston Park
May 2	Crestview	FL	Spanish Trail Festival
14	Washington	UT	2 Lazy 2 Ranch
15-16	Elko	NV	Stockman's Hotel
22	Monticello	MS	Atwood Music Festival
July 4	Katy	TX	Equestrian Center
24	Osceola	NE	Polk Co. Fairgrounds
Aug. 1	Kahoka	MO	Clark County Fair
7	Montrose	CO	Montrose County Fair

## The Drivers

BA: Ratfish Arts  
RC: Tantrum

Feb. 20	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
26	Charleston	IL	E. Illinois University
27	Champaign	IL	Mabel's
27	Champaign	IL	Perscope Records
28	Bloomington	IL	Zard's Lounge
Mar. 5	Eau Claire	WI	Mandam Club
6	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
7	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
10	Duluth	MN	University Of Minnesota
11	Northfield	MN	Center Of The Universe
12	Winona	MN	St. Mary's College
13	Lake Forest	IL	Rotary Club
14	Chicago	IL	Mercy Home
14	Chicago	IL	Vi Theatre
15	Cedar Rapids	IA	Maloney's Riverwalk
16	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
17	De Kato	IL	Otto's
18	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
18	Chicago	IL	TBA
19	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
20	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
21	Cardonvale	IL	Copper Dragon
2	Bridgewater	PA	Thursdays
Apr. 17	Champaign	IL	Joe's Brewery

## Dub Syndicate

BA: Origins Booking  
PM: Autonomous Talent Booking (Europe)  
RC: Jazzateria / Preston Powell  
PR: Shanachie Entertainment

Mar. 25	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
26	Victoria	BC	The Limit
27	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
28	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
29	Whistler	BC	TBA
30	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
Apr. 1	Eureka	CA	TBA
2	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
3	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
4	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
5	So. Lake Tahoe	CA	TBA
6	N. Lake Tahoe	CA	TBA
7	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House
8	Santa Ana	CA	Goxy Theatre
10	W. Hollywood	CA	Clubboard Live
14	Salt Lake City	UT	Brick's
16	Durango	CO	TBA
18	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
21	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
22	St. Louis	MO	Blueberry Hill
23	Madison	WI	TBA
24	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
25	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
26	Toronto	ONT	Phoenix Concert Theatre
30	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
May 1	Burlington	VT	Club Toast

## Econoline Crush

BA: Premier Talent Agency  
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
RC: Bruce Allen Talent  
PR: EMI Music Canada

Mar. 30	Moncton	NB	Chevy's
---------	---------	----	---------

Apr. 31	Halifax	NS	The New Palace
3	Fredericton	NB	Univ. Of New Brunswick
4	Antigonish	NS	St. Francis Xavier Univ.

## Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights

BA: Geoffrey Blumenauer Artists  
PM: BlueZ Management  
RC: BlueZ

Feb. 16	Northampton	MA	Bay Street Hotel
20	Agawam	MA	Dorothy & Leroy's
21	Easthampton	MA	Cats Eye
23	Northampton	MA	Bay Street Hotel
27	Northampton	MA	Silent Cal's
28	Agawam	MA	Dorothy & Leroy's
Mar. 2	Northampton	MA	Bay Street Hotel
5	Naples	FL	Ridgeport Pub
6-7	Melbourne	FL	Sebastian Beach Inn
12-17	Key Colony	FL	Key Colony Inn
20	Key West	FL	Turtle Kraals
24-27	St. Augustine	FL	Scarlett O'Hara's
28	Cambridge	MA	Pen's Inn
30	Chattanooga	TN	TBA
Apr. 3	New Orleans	LA	Margantaville Cafe
7	Oxford	MS	TBA
13	Northampton	MA	Bay Street Hotel
18	Port Chester	NY	The Bayou
20	Northampton	MA	Bay Street Hotel
22	Northampton	MA	House Of Blues
24	Worcester	MA	Gilrein's
27	Northampton	MA	Bay Street Hotel

## Eddie From Ohio

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Feb. 19	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstreets
20-21	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
25	College Park	MD	Private Function
28	Raleigh	NC	Berkeley Cafe
Mar. 7	Hinsdale	IL	Renaissance Concert
13	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
14	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
19	Williamsport	PA	Williamsport
20	University Park	PA	The Cellar
21	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
22	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Apr. 4	Black Mountain	NC	Grey Eagle
16	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
18	Farmville	VA	TBA
22	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
May 15	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
29	Lynchburg	VA	Private Function
30	Herndon	VA	Town Green
June 20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
July 17	Richmond	VA	Abady Festival Park
18	Bridgeport	CT	Bearsley Zoo
Aug. 16	Park City	UT	Folk & Bluegrass Festival
17	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
Sept. 5	Solomons	MD	Calvert Marina
11	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
19	Winson-Salem	NC	Reynolds House Museum
Dec. 19	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere

## Eddie Palmieri

BA: Berkeley Agency  
PM: Eddie Palmieri Music Management  
RC: Trojazz

Mar. 6	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
-7	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
12	Pasadena	CA	Twin Palms
13	Newport Beach	CA	Twin Palms
14-15	San Francisco	CA	Justice League
Apr. 25	Cleveland	OH	Tn-C Jazz Festival
May 9	Corning	NY	Glass Center Auditorium
16	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center
28-30	San Juan	PR	Heineken Jazz Festival
June 5	Norfolk	VA	Harborfest
July 28	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
Aug. -2	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
14	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest

## Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater

BA: Renee Greenman Entertainment Mgmt.  
PM: Renee Greenman Entertainment Mgmt.  
RC: Bullseye Blues / Rounder

Feb. 17	Hampton	VA	Goodfella's
18	Durham	NC	The Criterion
19	Hickory	NC	First Avenue Club
20-21	Greenville	SC	Occasionally Blues
22	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
24	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
27-28	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
Mar. 3	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
6-7	Chicago	IL	Kingston Mines
10	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
13-14	Chicago	IL	B.L.U.E.S.
17	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
20-21	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
24	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
25	Ann Arbor	MI	TBA
26	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
27	Charlottesville	NC	Doubt Door
28	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
29	Memphis	TN	Huey's
Apr. 2	Kitchener	ONT	Mrs. Robinson's
3	Toronto	ONT	Silver Dollar
4	Cobourg	ONT	TBA
9-10	Sherbrooke	QUE	Cafe Du Palais
13	Quebec City	QUE	Bar Spectacle D'Auteuil
13	Portland	ME	Raoul's
14	Burlington	VT	Club Metronome
17	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
18	Chicago	IL	Private Function
21	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
23	Royal Oak	MI	Fifth Avenue Billiards
24-25	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
28	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
May 2	La Porte	IN	Buck's
3	Memphis	TN	Rum Boogie Cafe
12	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
15-16	Chicago	IL	Kingston Mines
July 10	Chicago	IL	Private Function
16	Royal Oak	MI	Fifth Avenue Billiards
Aug. 1	Lake Harmony	PA	Pocono Blues Festival
22	South Bend	IN	Rib Fest

## Edenstreet

BA: BST Entertainment  
PM: Music Media  
RC: A&M

Feb. 21	Louisville	KY	Butchertown Pub
Mar. 6	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
7	Louisville	KY	Phoenix Hill Tavern
20	Nashville	TN	Ace Of Clubs
27	L		



## ERIC BOGLE (continued)

Mar. 29	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
29	Riverside	CA	The Barn
Apr. 1	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
3	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
4	Fresno	CA	Fresno Art Museum
5	Sebastopol	CA	Community Center
8	Eugene	OR	TBA
11	Anchorage	AK	Sydney Laurence Theatre
12	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
13	Vancouver	BC	East Cultural Center
15	Calgary	ALB	Calgary Folk Club
16	Edmonton	ALB	City Media Club
17	Regina	SAS	Holy Rosary Hall
18	Winnipeg	MAN	West End Cultural Center
19	Keewatin	ONT	Kenica Hotel
21	St. Paul	MN	St. Paul Student Center
23	Chicago	IL	The Abbey
25	Madison	WI	High School
26	Escanaba	MI	Michigan Theatre
29	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
30	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
1	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
2	Paramus	NJ	Unitarian Church
3	Philadelphia	PA	Cherry Tree
4	Falls Church	VA	Ireland's Four Provinces
6	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
7	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
8	Weston	MA	Regis College
9	Providence	RI	Gloria Dei Church
12	Wakefield	QUE	Black Sheep Inn
14	Orillia	ONT	Sundial Inn
15	Brantford	ONT	Brant Park Inn
16	Caledonia	ONT	Caledonia Legion
17	Toronto	ONT	Tranzac Club
21	Gulport	MS	Fine Arts Auditorium

## Eric Burdon's I Band

BA: Variety Artists International

Feb. 21	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
26	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
27	Springfield	IL	Mill Camp Saloon
28	Seattle	WA	Ballard Fishhouse
Mar. 7	San Gabriel	CA	Brave Bull
May 30	Omito	TX	John Lennon Park
June 6	Longview	TX	AlleyFest
18	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
19	Racine	WI	Festival Park
20	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
July 7	Fort Worth	TX	Worthington Hotel
17	Windsor	ONT	Bluesfest
18	Novi	MI	Blues Festival

## Evelyn Forever

BA: Asbury Booking Agency  
PM: Peter Mantas  
RC: Airplay Label

Feb. 16	Providence	RI	Living Room
19	New York	NY	The Continental
20	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
27	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
Mar. 1	New York	NY	Brownies
5	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
6	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
7	New York	NY	Evelyn Lounge
11	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
19	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
24	New Brunswick	NJ	Melody Bar
24	New York	NY	Altermint Theatre
26	New York	NY	Felene's Grocery
Apr. 11	New Brunswick	NJ	The Budapest
May 1	New York	NY	Arlene's Grocery

## Everclear

BA: ARTISTdirect  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
PM: Revolver  
RC: Capitol

Feb. 19	Carmichael	CA	El Dorado
20	Santa Barbara	CA	The Hub
21	San Diego	CA	Soma
22	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre
24	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
26	Oklahoma City	OK	Wil Rogers Theatre
27	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
28	Houston	TX	The Abyss
Mar. 2	St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing
3	Miami Beach	FL	Cameo Theatre
4	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
5	Charleston	SC	Music Firm
6	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
7	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
9	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
10	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
11	Portland	ME	The Asylum
12	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
13	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
14	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
16	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
17	La Crosse	WI	Hollywood Theatre
18	Omaha	NE	Sokol Auditorium
20	Salt Lake City	UT	SaltAir Pavilion
21	Boise	ID	Union Block
22	Spokane	WA	The Met
Apr. 19	Norwich	UK	Waterfront
21	Portsmouth	UK	Pyramid Centre
22	Manchester	UK	Manchester University
23	Leeds	UK	Metropolitan University
25	Glasgow	UK	The Garage
26	Newcastle	UK	Newcastle University
28	Wolverhampton	UK	Wulfrun Hall
29	Bristol	UK	Bristol University
30	London	UK	The Astoria

Note JIMMIE'S CHICKEN SHACK appears Feb 19 - March 22. FEEDER appear on all dates.

## Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Ecolon World Industries  
RC: Blackbird Recording

Feb. 18	State College	PA	The Crowbar
---------	---------------	----	-------------

19	Ocean City	MD	Seacrets
21	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
26	Erie	PA	Calamari Squid Row
27	Cleveland	OH	Odson Concert Club
28	Columbus	OH	Ludlow's
Mar. 3	Manchester	NH	Toucan Sam's
4	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
5	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
6	Portland	ME	State Theatre
7	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
11	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
12	Philadelphia	PA	Khyber Pass
13	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
14	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
17	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
18	Wilmington	NC	Starlight Cinema
19	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
20-21	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Old Bar
26	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
27	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
28	Greenville	NC	The Attic
Apr. 1	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstems
2	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe

3	Lynchburg	VA	Sweetbriar College
4	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
24	Elkins	WV	Davis & Elkins College

**Exile**  
BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Feb. 20	Chester	WV	The Terrace
27	Williamston	NC	Deadwood Park
28	Martinsburg	WV	Apollo Theatre
Mar. 5	Canton	AL	Silver Steer
6	Sylacauga	AL	Southern Station
20	Daytona Beach	FL	Billy Bob's
21	Pinnellas Park	FL	Country In The Park
Apr. 4	Troy	OH	High School
17	Vicksburg	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
24	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
25	Huntsville	AL	Panopoly
May 2	Fredericktown	MO	Azalea Festival
7	Parkersburg	WV	So. High School Aud.

8	Danville	KY	TBA
12	Winchester	KY	TBA
14	Grayson	KY	TBA
16	Ramsey	IN	Popcorn Festival
17	Danville	VA	Festival Park
June 4	Bowling Green	KY	TBA
5	Berrien Springs	MI	Berman Spg. Fairgrounds
6	Oneida	WI	Oneida Family Carnival
9	Owensboro	KY	TBA
16	Paducah	KY	TBA
18	Nicholasville	KY	TBA
19	Crittendon	KY	TBA
22	Barbourville	KY	TBA
23	McKee	KY	TBA
26	Cecelia	KY	TBA
30	Henderson	KY	TBA
July 3	Eminence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride
18	Woolster	OH	Woolster Fairgrounds
28	Cottageville	WV	Jackson County Fair
Aug. 6	Albuquerque	NM	Caravan East
7	Dalhart	TX	XIT Rodeo & Reunion

Continued next page

# Bag Tags & Laminates

## WANNA TALK TRENDS?

► Gotta get me some representation — that's just what **Electrotec Productions** has done. A first in the music business, **S.E.S.** (Sharpe Entertainment Services, Inc.) has joined forces with Electrotec, marking the first time a major artist management company has created an alliance with a pro audio touring company.

SES represents Fishbone, K's Choice, Steel Pulse, Slaughter and other acts while Electrotec's past client list includes Marilyn Manson, Garbage, Tool, Lollapalooza and the David Bowie/NIN worldwide tour.

Electrotec is continuing to expand its multimillion dollar inventory of state-of-the-art sound equipment which includes the legendary Q2 speaker system, the Aura Sub-Bass system, the new series of Electrotec low-profile stage monitors and the impressive V-DOSC speaker system favored by Bob Dylan and Rod Stewart.

As part of the arrangement, SES president Wil Sharpe (a former sound guy himself, making a perfect segue for this arrangement) will help with all future marketing strategies in an effort to guide and maximize the growth of Electrotec Productions which is led by company president, Pierre D'Astuges.

## ON CAUSE AND EFFECT...

► **Production Resource Group** is a unique and growing collection of companies specializing in all production elements and starting this month, two of the largest lighting sources from the PRG family will move to a joint facility. **Vanco Lighting Services** and **BASH Lighting Services** will open as Vanco Lighting Services in Orlando, Fla., working towards expanding their base in the theme entertainment market

while increasing their presence in the entertainment and architectural markets. The space features a complete showroom allowing clients to view new products offered through the company as well as a PRG programming suite with full WYSIWYG and WYSICAD programming capabilities.

The new space, with more than 60,000 sq. ft. of warehouse space, will contain Vanco and BASH's joint inventory and is located at 1902 Cypress Lake Road, Orlando, FL 32837. Telephone is 407-855-8060 and fax 407-855-8059.

## LIGHT AND SOUND DESIGN REPORTS

► Just a small sampling of what the L.A., Nashville and U.K. offices are up to: **Plant / Page** are doing a three-week leg in Eastern European venues. Designer **Tom Kenny** opted for a ground supported rig with plenty-o-pars plus 14 Icons and 12 WashLights. The tour jumps to the United States in April and is then scheduled to return to the UK in early May.

U2 has left the North American continent but LSD's **John Lobel** is still looking after the tour which is now in South America with plans to head off to Australia and South Africa.

**Elton John** is on his U.S. tour until the end of the month with a brilliant system designed by **Steve Cohen** using LSD equipment along with a couple hundred Vari-Lites (OK, maybe just a hundred). More plans are in the works for the **Billy Joel/Elton John** double headliner, and finally, the **Rolling Stones** are still just doing that.

## VARI-LITE MAKING A DIFFERENCE

► "A Different Light" is a collection of production photography by Vari-Lite photographer Lewis Lee and is dedicated to the late Kirby Wyatt who was a

major influence in the development of the first Vari-Lite system. Kirby is remembered as a legend in the industry and it is wonderful to see Lee's work compiled in one place and for a worthwhile cause, too.

Initial orders for this stunning book have enabled the Vari-Lite International Foundation to present its first checks for more than \$12,000 each to DIFFA (Design Industry Foundation Fighting AIDS) and Broadway Cares/Equity Fights AIDS. The foundation was established by Vari-Lite to benefit the two AIDS charities.

"A Different Light" can be purchased from the VL Store page on Vari-Lite's Web site at [www.vari-lite.com](http://www.vari-lite.com). For more information, contact Tom Littrel at Vari-Lite 214-630-1963.

## READYING FOR THE WORLD

► Randy, Pouty, Aloof... no, my mistake, that was the royal family. The **Spice Girls** are fully on course for their new tour and are rehearsing in Dublin at a secret location. The tour design by **Peter Barnes** is pretty much the Istanbul rig with circular trusses, 45 Light and Sound Design Icons, and also 60 Mac 500s and Mac 600s, as well as 35 VL5arcs. You can expect this one to be a hit in the U.S. and overseas markets. Who needs managers, anyway?

## WHAT, NO BOXING RING?

► **Oasis** is in the U.S. until the end of February with a rig designed by **Mike Howard**. The rig is a sort of globe interior — a series of curved vertical trusses — and was custom built by Total Fabricators. **Dave Maxwell** is running the Light and Sound Design-Icon based rig which is supplemented by 20 VL5s, 32 VL5arcs and 12 VL6s. \*



# ROUTE BOOK

**EXILE (continued)**

Aug 11	Athens	OH	Athens County Fair
14	Inez	KY	Martin County Fair
3	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
5	Millersport	OH	Sweet Corn Festival
17	Crowley	LA	Rice Festival
18	Little Rock	AR	Arkansas State Fair
1	Covington	KY	Drawbridge Inn
Dec. 5	St. Joseph	MO	Frontier Casino

**Expanding Boy**

BA: **Cellar Door Entertainment**  
 PM: **John Moyer / Tony Gross Mgmt.**  
 RC: **Beyond**

Feb 16	Atlanta	GA	Outer Edge
18	Chesapeake	VA	Keelers
20	Newport News	VA	Mitty's
21	Fayetteville	NC	Broad Street Cafe
23	Key West	FL	Dirty Harry's
23	Key West	FL	Dirty Harry's
10-11	Panama City	FL	Club Laveia
12	Albany	GA	Cap Stand
13-15	Huntsville	AL	Vapors Club
20	Leesburg	VA	Shenanigan's
21	Annapolis	MD	O'Brien's
27	Virginia Beach	VA	Kokomo's
27	Fayetteville	NC	Broad Street Cafe
14	Panama City	FL	Club Laveia
14	Panama City	FL	Club Laveia
23-25	Ridgeland	MS	The Dock
May 1	Lynchburg	VA	The Cleaners
1	Fayetteville	NC	Broad Street Cafe
6-9	Charleston	SC	Rock Bar

**The Fabulous Thunderbirds**

BA: **Monterey International**  
 PM: **Baruck / Consolo Mgmt.**  
 RC: **Private Music**

Feb 21	Galveston	TX	The Strand
21	New Braunfels	TX	Greene Hall
13	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
14	Reno	NV	Peppermill Hotel Casino
16	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
18	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
May 16	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
30	Waco	TX	Private Function
June 27	Monterey	CA	Monterey Blues Festival
Aug 2	Lake Harmony	PA	Poccono Blues Festival
7	La Grange	IL	Endless Summer Festival

**Fairport Convention**

BA: **Variety Artists International**  
 PM: **David Glass**  
 RC: **Green Linnet**

Mar 18	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
19	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
20	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
21	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
22	Providence	RI	The Call
23	South Easton	MA	Blackthorn Tavern
24	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
25	Morristown	NJ	Church Of The Redeemer
26	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
27	Columbus	OH	Thirsty Ear
28	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
29	Newport	KY	Southgate House
31	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
Apr 1	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
2	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
3	New York	NY	Bottom Line
4	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
5	Boston	MA	Sculler's

**Falling Sickness / U.S. Bombs**

BA: **Digger International**  
 RC: **Helicat / Epitaph (U.S. Bombs)**

Apr 1	Stockton	CA	Simply Delicious
2	San Francisco	CA	Stink's PEEPshow
3	Sacramento	CA	Press Club
12	Austin	TX	Voodoo Lounge
16	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
23	Atlanta	GA	513 Club
24	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero

**Farmer Not So John**

BA: **Akasha Artist Management**  
 RC: **Compass**

Mar 13	Atta	WY	The Trap
15	Aha	WY	The Trap
9	Austin	TX	Hole In The Wall
9	St. Joseph	MI	Ozar's
10	Lansing	MI	Mac's
11	Traverse City	MI	Union Street Station
18	Tupelo	MS	Sonny's On Half Shell

**Farmer's Daughter**

BA: **Am-Can International Talent**  
 BA: **S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)**  
 PM: **G. Leiski / Stubble Jumper Music**  
 RC: **Stubble Jumper Music**

Apr 3	Kumipoos	BC	Curling Club
4	Kumipoos	BC	Curling Club
Aug 7	Winkler	MAN	Harvest Festival

**Fates Warning**

BA: **Talent Consultants Int'l**  
 RC: **Metal Blade**

Apr 10	Anaheim	CA	The Shack
11	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
16	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg
17	Tilburg	NET	Noorderlicht
18	Bazaro	NET	Shiva
19	Vosselaar	BEL	Biebob
22	Bielia	ITA	Babyonia

**Fe26**

BA: **Cornerstone Entertainment**  
 RC: **Deep South**

Mar. 14	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
21	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
Apr. 11	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery

**Fishbone**

BA: **Variety Artists International**  
 BA: **ITB (Europe)**  
 RC: **Freeworld Entertainment**

Feb 20	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
21	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
22	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
23	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
25	Vail	CO	Garton's
26	Boulder	CO	Ten Mile Room
27	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
28	Steamboat Sp	CO	The Inferno
1	Salt Lake City	UT	Holy Cow
Mar. 2-3	Teton Village	WY	Mangy Moose
4	Boise	ID	Bogie's
5	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
6	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
7	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
8	Cotati	CA	Inn Of The Beginning

**Flambooyer**

BA: **Backstreet Booking**  
 RC: **F.A.D.**

Feb. 21	Ogden	UT	O-Town Tavern
23	Denver	CO	Lion's Lair
24	Wichita	KS	Station Square
26	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
27	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
28	Memphis	TN	Barnster's
6	Tulsa	OK	The Eclipse
7	Oklahoma City	OK	The Samurai
9	St. Louis	MO	Kennedy's
11	Columbus	OH	Berne's
12	Toledo	OH	Frankie's
13	Huntington	WV	Drop Shop
14	Knoxville	TN	Neptune
17	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero

**Fluorescein**

BA: **Variety Artists International**  
 PM: **Larry White Management**  
 RC: **Geffen**

Feb. 16	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
17	Chicago	IL	Metro
18	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
19	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
20	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
21	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
22	Providence	RI	The Call
24	New York	NY	Coney Island High
25	Philadelphia	PA	Panatica, Grille
26	Washington	DC	Black Cat
27	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
Mar. 2	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
3	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
4	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
5	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
6	Salt Lake City	UT	Spanky's
9	W. Hollywood	CA	Opium Den

**Foghat**

BA: **Sammy Boyd Entertainment**  
 PR: **Carol Kaye / Kayos**

Mar. 7	Daytona	FL	Dirty Harry's
20	Mahonmen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
21	Tower	MN	Fortune Bay Casino
Apr. 19	Suffolk	VA	Spring Spectacular
May 24	Washington	PA	Washington Co. Fairgrds.
29	Roanoke	VA	Festival In The Park
12	Percy	CA	Redwood Min. Run
27	Botteneau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
July 4	Black Hills	SD	4th Of July Festival
18	Waukesha	WI	Waukesha County Fair
Aug 8	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth

**Foo Fighters**

BA: **ARTISTdirect**  
 BA: **The Agency Group (Europe)**  
 PM: **Gold Mountain Entertainment**  
 RC: **Roswell / Capitol**  
 RC: **Nasty Little Man**

Feb. 17	Auckland	NZ	Logan Campbell Theatre
18	Wellington	NZ	Town Hall

**The Fountains**

BA: **Partners In Music**  
 PM: **Jay Markwaller**  
 RC: **Foundation**

Feb. 19	Nashville	TN	Ace Of Clubs
21	Athens	GA	DT's Down Under
26	Nashville	TN	3rd & Lindsey
28	Knoxville	TN	Barley & Hoppes
Mar. 6	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
7	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
13	Jacksonville	FL	European St. Cafe

**Fourplay**

BA: **Monterey International**  
 RC: **Warner Bros.**

June 25 Boston MA Copley Square  
 26 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum

Note **FOURPLAY** consists of **LARRY CARLTON, BOB JAMES, NATHAN EAST** and **HARVEY MASON.**

**Foxtrox Zulu**

BA: **Walther Productions**  
 PM: **Running Dog Management**  
 RC: **Running Dog**

Feb. 18	Durham	NH	Mike Libby's
19	Plymouth	NH	Bull & Bier House
20	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
21	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
22	Boston	MA	TBA
23	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
28	New London	NH	Colby Sawyer College
5	Narragansett	RI	Bonvue Inn
7	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
12	Towson	MD	Rec Room
13	Frostburg	MD	Gandall's
17	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
18	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
19	Washington	DC	The Bayou
20	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
21	Murrell's Inlet	SC	Royal Oak Tavern
24	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
25	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
26	Catonsville	MD	T. Appleschmidt's
27	Watertown	CT	Fat Daddy's Tavern
28	Providence	RI	Living Room
Apr. 17	Madras	ME	University Of Maine
25	Hartford	CT	Trinity College

**Frank Black & The Catholics**

BA: **ARTISTdirect**  
 BA: **ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)**  
 PM: **Anything Goes**  
 RC: **American Recordings**

Feb. 24	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
25	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
27	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
28	Chico	CA	California St. University
Mar. 1	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
3	Carmichael	CA	El Dorado
4	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
5	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
6	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House
7	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre

Note **JOHN DOE** supports all dates except Feb. 28  
**VERBOW** support all dates except Feb. 24  
**ZIGGINS** support Feb. 24

**Fred J. Eaglesmith**

BA: **Monterey Artists**  
 PM: **Young / Hunter Management**

Apr. 17	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
18	Newport	KY	Southgate House
23-25	Willsboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 15	Chicago	IL	Old Town School

**Freight Hoppers**

BA: **Art's Artists**  
 RC: **Rounder**

Feb. 27	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
28	Fairfield	CT	Quick Cir. For The Arts
6	Winston-Salem	NC	Night Eagle
14	Willesboro	NC	Fiddle & Bow
21	Austin	TX	Walker Center
22	Houston	TX	SxSW Convention
22	Houston	TX	Steak & Ale
Apr. 17	Pikeville	KY	Hillbilly Days
18	Pikeville	KY	Hillbilly Days
23-26	Willesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 8	Olathe	KS	Bluegrass Festival
10	Olathe	KS	Bluegrass Festival
20-26	Branson	MO	Silver Dollar City
June 3	Mt. Airy	NC	TBA
17	Felton	CA	Hentling's
18	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
19-20	Grass Valley	CA	Bluegrass Festival
26	Norwalk	OH	Bluegrass Festival
27-28	Peru	IN	Fiddler's Gathering
July 10	Wellsboro	PA	Bluegrass Festival
11	Wellsboro	PA	Bluegrass Festival
12	Columbia	PA	Folk Festival
16	Middlebury	VT	Town Green
17-18	Hillsdale	NY	Winterhawk Festival
24-26	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 1	Clifftop	WV	TBA
8	Elkins	WV	Augusta Festival
13-16	Prince George	BC	Bluegrass Festival
28-30	Schencksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Fest.
Sept. 4	Woodstown	NJ	Bluegrass Festival
16	Morehead	KY	Poppy Mountain Festival
1	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
3	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
Nov. 6	Polk City	FL	Wings & Strings Festival
7	Polk City	FL	Wings & Strings Festival

**"Mentos Freshmaker Tour"**

BA: **Ozark Talent**  
 RC: **Zark**  
 PR: **Jule Davis Associates**

Feb. 27	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
Mar. 28	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
Apr. 25	Boston	MA	Berklee College Of Music
May 30	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
Aug. 1	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg

Note Bands appearing on each date to be announced.

**From Good Homes**

BA: **Progressive Global Agency**  
 PM: **DAS Communications**  
 RC: **RCA**

Feb. 21	So. Amboy	NJ	Club Bene
27	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
28	Ithaca	NY	Key West
6	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
7	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
13	Washington	DC	The Bayou
14	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
20	Port Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
21	Syracuse	NY	Stylen's
22	Buffalo	NY	Nietzsche's
26	Rochester	NY	Miesstones
27	Albany	NY	Bogie's

**Fu Manchu**

BA: **William Morris Agency**  
 BA: **Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)**  
 BA: **ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)**  
 PM: **Guerilla Management Collective**  
 RC: **Mammoth**

Feb. 23	London	UK	The Falcon
24	Paris	FRA	La Boule Noire
25	Geneva	SWI	Paradise Rock Club
26	Bern	SWI	Reitschule
27	S. Vinore	ITA	Vida Club
28	Milan	ITA	Parco Acquatica
Mar. 1	Munich	GER	Backstage
3	Nuremberg	GER	Hirsch
4	Stuttgart	GER	Roehrle
5	Dresden	GER	Starclub
6</			



## Gary Allan

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Lytle Management Group  
RC: MCA / Decca

Mar. 13	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
14	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
16	Austin	TX	Austin Rodeo Arena
20	Kansas City	MO	Kansas City Music Hall
22	Colorado Spg	CO	City Auditorium
23	W Valley City	UT	Western Club
26	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
27	Bakersfield	CA	Fox Theatre
28	Primm	NV	Star Of The Desert Arena
29	San Diego	CA	4th & B
30	Fullerton	CA	In Cahoots
2	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
3	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
4	San Jose	CA	TBA
5	Sacramento	CA	Community Theatre
7	Albuquerque	NM	Midnight Rodeo
16	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweeds
17	Wichita	KS	The Colillion
18	Pine Bluff	AR	Pine Bluff Conv. Center
19	Biloxi	MS	Gulf Coast Coliseum
24	Monroe	LA	Monroe Civic Center
1	Fort Worth	TX	Cowtown Coliseum
2	Joplin	MO	Joplin Memorial Hall
3	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
8	Pellham	AL	Civic Center
9	Atlanta	GA	Cowboy's
10	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
7	Greenville	TN	Greene Co. Fair
11	Pt. Pleasant	WV	Mason County Fair
6	Emmence	MO	Cross County Trail Ride
12	Montgomery	IN	Turkey Trot

Note: Appearing on the "CROWN ROYAL UNTAMED & TRUE TOUR" thru May 10 except March 23 & 30.

## Gary Ferguson Band

BA: Art's Artists  
RC: Webco / PineCastle

Feb. 20	Tacoma	WA	Wintergrass
-21	Tacoma	WA	Wintergrass
May 16	Gettysburg	PA	Bluegrass Camporee
2	Conway	MO	Stavy Creek Park Fest.
-3	Conway	MO	Stavy Creek Park Fest.

## Gary Fjellgaard

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
RC: Savannah Music Group

Feb. 17	Fort St. John	BC	Cultural Centre
18	Grande Prairie	AB	Second Street Theatre
20	Logan Lake	BC	Secondary School
Mar. 14	Kamloops	BC	Cowboy Festival
Apr. 24	Pincher Creek	ALB	Canyon School
25	Birch Creek	ALS	Community Centre

## Gary Puckett

BA: Paradise Artists

Mar. 7	Tucson	AZ	Pima County Fairgrounds
14	Tucson	AZ	Westin La Paloma
17	Fargo	ND	Holiday Inn
18	Watertown	SD	Dakota Sioux Casino
20-21	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
Apr. 8	Kissimmee	FL	Epoc Center
-10	Kissimmee	FL	Epoc Center
17	Indianapolis	IN	Murat Centre
23	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
26	San Juan	PR	Reo Mar Bch. Resort
May 1	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
2	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
9	Lakeville	VA	Caesar's Cove Haven
16	Boston	MA	Hatch Shell
23	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
30	Brewster	MA	Private Function
June 10	Burlington	IA	Steamboat Days
19	Charleston	WV	Municipal Auditorium
20	Gainesville	GA	Georgia Mountains Ctr.
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Franklin Quest Field
Aug. 1	Piqua	OH	Miami Valley Ctr. Mall
6	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
7	Arnold's Park	IA	Arnold's Park
Sept. 17	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
Nov. 13	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino
-15	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino

## The Geezinslaws

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates  
RC: Step One

Feb. 28	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
Mar. 8	Taylor	MO	Rattlesnake Roundup
12	Austin	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
19	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention
28	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
Apr. 25	Coppel	TX	PigFest

## Gene Watson

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Serenity Career Directions  
RC: Step One

Feb. 21	Port Arthur	TX	S.E. Texas Mardi Gras
27	Charlotte	NC	Coyote Joe's
28	Greenville	SC	Blind Horse
18	Kansas City	MO	Nighthorn Opry
May 9	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
5	Georgiana	AL	Hank Williams Museum
27	Richland Center	WI	Kros Koup Park
Aug. 1	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
12	Pt. Pleasant	WV	Mason County Fair
22	Oakman	AL	Oie York
Oct. 3	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center

## George Porter Jr. & Runnin' Partners

BA: funky METERS  
PM: funky METERS

Feb. 20	Bossier City	LA	Casino Magic
21	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
22	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's French Quarter
23	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
Mar. 10	Horton	KS	Gordon's
11-12	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
13	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
15	Telluride	CO	Sheridan Opera House
17	Telluride	CO	Sheridan Opera House
20	Oxford	MS	Private Function

## Glen Campbell

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Gursay, Schneider & Co.  
RC: Brassnouds

Feb. 21	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
25	Minneapolis	MN	Private Function
28	Horton	KS	Golden Eagle Casino
Mar. 6	Las Cruces	NM	Private Function
9	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
14	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
19	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Apr. -1	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
16	Nashville	TN	Private Function
17-18	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
19	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry
25	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
May 14	Holland	MI	Holland Civic Center
-15	Holland	MI	Holland Civic Center
June 6	Las Vegas	NV	Private Function
21	Salerno	OH	Ponderosa Lodge
28	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Pavilion
July 4	Mt. Pocono	PA	Mt. Airy Park
5	Montreal	QUE	Private Function
15-19	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
Aug. 16	Swindon	UK	Wiltshire Festival
21	Fontenact	UK	Fontenact Festival
3	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
4	Madisonville	KY	Community College
5	University Park	IL	Center For The Arts

## Gloritone

BA: ARTISTdirect  
RC: Kneeling Elephant / RCA

Feb. 16	Missoula	MT	Jay's Bar
17	Idaho Falls	ID	Blues
19	Salt Lake City	UT	Liquid Joe's
20	Denver	CO	Lion's Lair
21	Vail	CO	Garton's
22	Breckenridge	CO	Drick's Vertical Drop
23	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
24	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
26	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad

## God Lives Underwater

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Nilirus  
RC: 1500

Feb. 16	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
17	Chicago	IL	Metro
18	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
19	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
20	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
21	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
22	Providence	RI	The Call
24	New York	NY	Coney Island High
25	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
26	Washington	DC	Black Cat
27	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
Mar. 2	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
3	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
4	Denver	CO	The Hurricane
5	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
6	Salt Lake City	UT	Spanky's
9	W. Hollywood	CA	Opium Den

Note: FLUORESCIN support on all dates.

## Goldfinger

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
PM: Primary Talent International (U.K.)  
RC: SMB Management  
RC: Mojo / Universal  
PR: MSO

Feb. 16	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
17	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
18	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
19	Bowling Green	KY	W. Kentucky University
20	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
21	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
23	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
24	Miami Beach	FL	Cameo Theatre
25	St. Petersburg	FL	Janus Landing
27	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
28	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
Mar. 1	Austin	TX	Ranch Studios
3	Tempe	AZ	Hayden Square Amph.
4	San Diego	CA	Soma
6	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
7	W. Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Palladium

Note: Supporting SUGAR RAY Feb. 16 - March 7 except Feb. 19.

## The Goodies

BA: Mountain Entertainment  
PM: John Dannert  
RC: Sweet King

Feb. 19	Charlotte	NC	Loafers
21	Bristol	TN	Somewhere Else Tavern
27	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
28	Asheville	NC	Stella Blue

Mar. 6	Greenwood	SC	Starnes Club Forest
7	Johnson City	TN	The Casbah
12	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
13-14	Clemson	SC	Mc P's
14	Columbia	SC	St. Patty's Day Fest
19	Spartanburg	SC	Street Pub
20	Atlanta	GA	The Point
21	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
26	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
27	Murrells Inlet	SC	Sandpiper's
28	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
4	Florence	SC	Habitat For Humanity
9	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
9	Atlanta	GA	Georgia State University

## Gowan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: The Bob Roper Company

Feb. 21	Etiobicoke	ONT	JJO's
Mar. 3	Grande Prairie	ALB	Avenue Hotel
4	Edmonton	ALB	Cowboys Country
5	Calgary	ALB	Back Alley
7-8	Regina	SAS	Centre Of The Arts
11	Kenora	ONT	Lake Of Woods Hotel
13	Timmins	ONT	Club 147
20	Tross Riveres	QUE	Le Masquart
21	Chicoutimi	QUE	Int'l Cafe Bar
28	Kingston	ONT	Le Centre Culturel

## Graham Parker

BA: Performers Of The World  
RC: Miracle Prestige International (U.K.)  
RC: Razor & Tie

Mar. 19	London	UK	Jazz Cafe
20	Dublin	IRE	Whelan's
25	Malmö	SWE	Kulturbolaget
26	Copenhagen	DEN	Rust
27	Stockholm	SWE	Studio
28	Soteborg	SWE	Pustevniks Bar
29	Oslo	NOR	Mars
31	Tilburg	NET	Noorderlicht
Apr. 1	The Hague	NET	Paard
2	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
3	Brussels	BEL	Antienne Belgique
4	Winterthur	SWI	Albani Music Club

## Gran Torino

BA: 26.2 Management  
PM: 26.2 Management

Feb. 18	Johnson City	TN	The Casbah
19	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusks
20	Memphis	TN	Newby's
21	Starkville	MS	Rick's Cafe
22	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
25	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
26	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
27	Birmingham	AL	Birm. Southern College
28	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi
4	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
5	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
6	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
7	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
11	Tuscaloosa	AL	Univ. Of Alabama
12	Baton Rouge	LA	Bogie's
13	Birmingham	AL	Cyclops
14	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt University
17	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
18	Winston-Salem	NC	Nicus Ziggys
19	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
20	New Bern	NC	Private Function
21	Lexington	VA	Washington & Lee Univ.
27	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi
Apr. 4	Memphis	TN	Rhodes College
17	Chattanooga	TN	Baylor School Fieldhouse
23	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi
*4:25	Tuscaloosa	AL	Univ. Of Alabama
30	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
May 1	Knoxville	TN	Bijou Theatre
15	Auburn	AL	Auburn University

## Grand Funk Railroad

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Bobby Roberts / Jim Della Croce  
RC: Capitol  
PR: The Press Office

Mar. 13	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
14	Kissimmee	FL	Upperware Conv. Ctr.
19	New Orleans	LA	State Palace Theatre
19	Houston	TX	Bayou City Theatre
20	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
21	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
Apr. 17	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
19	Merrillville	IN	Star Bait Theatre
22	Syracuse	NY	Landmark Theatre
24	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
25	Philadelphia	PA	WMGK Festival
May 1	Muskegon	MI	L.C. Walker Arena
15	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
16	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
July 4	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
18	St. Joseph	MI	Venetian Festival
19	Cadott	WI	Chippewa Valley Festival

## The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill

BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: Howard Silverman

Feb. 21	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
27-28	Biloxi	MS	Boontown Casino
Mar. 6	Eugene	OR	Brewfest
-7	Eugene	OR	Brewfest
8	Tempe	AZ	Rio Salado Festival Grds.
14	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Coliseum
15	Asheville	NC	Asheville Civic Center
16	Birmingham	AL	Boutwell Auditorium
17	Nashville	TN	Municipal Auditorium
19	Des Moines	IA	Prairie Meadows
Apr. 5	Kissimmee	FL	Epoc Center
-7	Kissimmee	FL	Epoc Center
23	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
24	Elizabet	TX	Arnor Daze Celebration
25	Tucson	AZ	Tasie Of Tucson

May 7	Branson	MO	Guitars & Caddlacs
8-9	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
16	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Dome
28	Buffalo	NY	TBA
19	Charleston	WV	Municipal Auditorium
20	Charleston	WV	Georgia Mountains Ctr.
July 18	Council Bluffs	IA	KGOR Radio Festival
24	Arnold's Park	IA	Arnold's Park
25	Stillwater	MN	Lumberjack Days
Aug. 7	Altamont	IL	Elfhingham Co. Fairgrds.
8	Summit Station	PA	Schuykill County Fair
14-16	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair

## Greg Brown

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Red House

Feb. 24	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
27	Fort Collins	CO	Sunset Nightclub
28	Denver	CO	Cameron Church
Mar. 1	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
2	Paonia	CO	Paradise Theatre
3	Crested Butte	CO	Center For The Arts
5	Montrose	CO	Montrose Pavilion
6	Moab	UT	Star Hall
7	Salt Lake City	UT	Intermediate School
8	Logan	UT	Lycian Center
13	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
20	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
21	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center
22	Salem	MA	Universalist Church
23	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
25	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
26	Peterborough	NH	Playa's Theatre
27	Elsworth	ME	Grand Theatre
28	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
29	White River Jct.	VT	Briggs Opera House
28	Mankato	MN	Eagles Club
3	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
4	Duluth	MN	Marshall PA.C.
5	Amherst	VT	Jensen Comm. Centre



# ROUTE BOOK

## THE GREYBOY ALLSTARS (continued)

Mar 22	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
23	Indianapolis	IN	The Vogue
24	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
25	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
26	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
27	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
28	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
29	Burlington	VT	Club Toast

Note Supporting BEN HARPER March 19 - 21 and 23 - 25.

## Groovie Ghoulies

BA: Do It Booking			
PM: Abstract Entertainment			
RC: Lookout!			
Feb 16	El Paso	TX	Gordo's
17	Austin	TX	Erno's
18	Houston	TX	Zelda's
19	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
20	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
21	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Squeeze
22	Fort Pierce	FL	Zelmo's
23	Gainesville	FL	Hardback Cafe
24	Atlanta	GA	Somber Reptile
25	Murfreesboro	TN	The Boro
26	Knoxville	TN	Neptune
27	Chapel Hill	NC	Lizard & Snake
28	Richmond	VA	Twisters
1	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
2	Philadelphia	PA	Phatic Grille
3	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
4	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
5	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
6	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
7	New York	NY	Coney Island High
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Groovy
9	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
10	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
11	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
12	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
13	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
14	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
15	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
16	Sioux Falls	SD	Odeon/Elvis Hall
17	Omaha	NE	Cog Factory
18	Lawrence	KS	Replay Lounge
20	Denver	CO	Snake Pit
21	Casper	WY	The Underground
22	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
23	Boise	ID	Bug's Garage
24	Seattle	WA	Velvet Elvis
25	Portland	OR	Stage 4
27	Sacramento	CA	TBA
28	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill

Note THE DONNAS support on all dates except Feb 16 & March 23

## Grumpyhead

BA: Paperclip Agency			
Feb 20	Oksmuide	BEL	4AD
21	Hassel	BEL	Belgie
26	Eindhoven	NET	Effenaar
Mar 1	Nijmegen	NET	Vereniging
14	Apeldoorn	NET	Gigant
20	Zeft	NET	I.O. Festival
Apr 18	Grootebroek	NET	R 17
19	Tilburg	NET	Noorderlight

## Guitar Shorty

BA: Tom Gold Agency			
RC: Black Top			
Mar 7	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
10	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
12	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
13	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
14	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
18	Elmira	NY	Ginsbury's
19	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
20-21	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
25	Portland	ME	Raoul's
26	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
27	Niantic	CT	Burke's Tavern
28	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant

## Guster

PM: Progressive Global Agency			
PM: Dalton Sim Management			
RC: Aware			
Feb 20	Amherst	MA	Univ. Of Massachusetts
21	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
27	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
Mar 12	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
13	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
14	Chicago	IL	Metro
17	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
21	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
25	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
28	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
Apr 18	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College
23-24	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre

## Guy Chadwick

BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent			
Mar 8	Leeds	UK	Duchess Of York
9	Glasgow	UK	King Tut's Wah Wah Hut
10	Aberdeen	UK	Lemon Tree
11	Manchester	UK	Hop & Grape
13	London	UK	The Garage
14	Wolverhampton	UK	The Varsity
17	Brighton	UK	Cybar
17	Newcastle	UK	Riverside
18	Bristol	UK	Louisiana
20	Dublin	IRE	Mean Fiddler

## Guy Davis

BA: Joan Sherman Booking			
BA: Bob Jensen Productions (Canada)			
BA: Mr. Walkers Company (Australia)			
PM: Thom Wolke Management			
RC: Red House			
Feb 16	Kingston	ONT	Grand Theatre
20-21	Des Moines	IA	Ingersoll Dinner Theatre
21	Des Moines	IA	Java Joe's
22	Des Moines	IA	Ingersoll Dinner Theatre
25	Nannup	AUS	Nannup Festival
27	Nannup	AUS	Nannup Festival
Mar -1	Nannup	AUS	Nannup Festival
4	Fremantle	AUS	Kulcha
6	Port Fairy	AUS	Folk Festival
7	Melbourne	AUS	The Continental
7	Port Fairy	AUS	Folk Festival
8	Melbourne	AUS	The Continental
9-15	Adelaide	AUS	Carpark Theatre
16	Sydney	AUS	Harbourside Brasserie
17	Brisbane	AUS	The Healer
18	Brunswick	AUS	Town Hall
21	Long Valley	NJ	Blues Festival
28	Palo Alto	CA	Stanford University
29	Victoria	BC	Rogue Folk Club
Apr 2	Vancouver	BC	TBA
3	Victoria	BC	Gallias Tapas Wine Bar
9	Prince George	BC	Roundhouse Theatre
10	McBride	BC	Riverdale Hall
11	Edmonton	ALB	Pynelogs Cultural Ctr.
15	Invermere	BC	Salmar Theatre
17	Salmon Arm	ALB	Nickelodeon
18	Calgary	ALB	The Vat
21	Red Deer	ALB	Carol's Bistro
22	Lethbridge	SAS	Buds On Broadway
23	Saskatoon	MAN	West End Cultural Center
24	Winnipeg	ONT	TBA
25	Kenora	ON	Good Folk
1	Fayetteville	AR	Toad Suck Daze
2	Conway	MA	Ma & Thee Coffeehouse
8	Marblehead	MA	Ma & Thee Coffeehouse
9	Greenbank	ONT	Centennial Hall
15	Princeton	NJ	Christ Congreg Church
20-24	Philadelphia	PA	Arnenberg Center
29	Columbus	OH	Shedid Theatre
31	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Holland America Cruise
Jun -7	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Holland America Cruise
20-21	Valhalla	NY	Hudson River Revival
25	Kennett Sq	PA	Parkwood Gardens
July 3	Canso	NS	Stan Rogers Festival
5	Canso	NS	Stan Rogers Festival
-9	Fredericton	NS	Rye's Deli
16	Sherwood Park	ALB	Festival Place
17-19	Yellowknife	NWT	Folk On The Rocks
20-21	Yellowknife	NWT	Harley's Hard Rock
25	South Bend	IN	Fierfly Festival
Aug 2	Lake Harmony	PA	Pococo Blues Festival
14-16	Owen Sound	ONT	Folk Festival
Sept. 5	Cranberry	PA	Private Function
Oct. 2	Berea	KY	Phetops Stokes Aud.
9	Springfield	OH	Clark State College

## H2O

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment			
RC: Eplith			
Feb 24	Roanoke	VA	Hell's Kitchen
25	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
26	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
27	St. Petersburg	FL	Janus Landing
28	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Theatre Concert Hall
Mar 1	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
3	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
4	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
5	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
6	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
7	Houston	TX	The Abyss
8	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
9	McAllen	TX	Villa Real Conv. Ctr.
10	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
11	Lubbock	TX	The Warehouse
13	Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
14	Springfield	MO	John Edgart
15	Peoria	IL	Madison Theatre
16	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe

Note Appearing with MISFITS thru March 15

## Hal Ketchum

BA: Monterey Artists			
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)			
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company			
RC: MCG / Curb			
PR: Evelyn Shriver			
Mar 8	Charleston	WV	Mountain Stage
Apr 11	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Spring Fest.
Sept. 12	Olathe	KS	Old Settlers Fair

## Harley Allen

BA: Bobby Roberts Company			
Feb 28	Saratoga Spg	NY	Parting Glass

## Heatwave / Odyssey / George McCrae

BA: Tony Denton Promotions			
Apr 1	Margate Kent	UK	Winter Gardens
3	Bristol	UK	Colston Hall
4	Oxford	UK	Apollo Theatre
6	Worthing	UK	Worthing Assembly Hall
8	Portsmouth	UK	Portsmouth Guildhall
9	Turbridge W	UK	Assembly Hall Theatre
10	Kings Lynn	UK	John Edgart
11	Ipswich	UK	Ipswich Regent
12	Cambridge	UK	Corn Exchange
15	Dunstable	UK	Queensway Hall
16	Derby	UK	Assembly Rooms
17	Bournemouth	UK	Bournemouth Pavilion
20	Croydon	UK	Fairfield Hall
21	Southport	UK	Southport Theatre
22	Manchester	UK	Tameside Hippodrome
23	Halifax	UK	Victoria Theatre
24	Stoke	UK	The Royal
25	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire

## The Hellcopters

BA: Paperclip Agency			
BA: Luger Production			
PM: Moondog Entertainment			
RC: White Jazz			
Feb 17	Schorndorf	GER	Manufaktur
18	Bielefeld	GER	JZ Kamp
19	The Hague	NET	Paard
20	Gierle	BEL	Hoekse
21	Hengelo	NET	Metropol
22	Leer	GER	Zollhaus
23	Odense	DEN	Rytmeposten
Apr 12	Bonn	GER	WDR Festival

## Henry Rollins

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment			
PM: Three Artist Management			
Feb 17	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
Mar 3	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
4	Knoville	TN	Bijou Theatre
5	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
6	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
10	Columbia	MO	Blue Note

Note This is a spoken word tour.

## Highway 101

BA: Bobby Roberts Company			
RC: Goldwest			
PM: Mercury (Nashville)			
Feb 19	Altoona	IA	Prairie Meadows
Mar 20	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino
22	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino
Apr 4	Armarillo	TX	TBA
17	State College	PA	High School
18	Cumberland	MD	High School
19	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
24	Bakersfield	CA	Bakersfield Conv. Center
May 17	Marion	OH	Palace Theatre
June 23	Smithburg	MD	Fireman's Carnival
July 3	Weston	WV	Fireman's Carnival
4	Denton	NC	Thrasher's Music Park
Sept. 11	Arenzville	IL	Yellowsilk Park

## Hobex

BA: Ballistic Booking			
RC: Phrex			
Feb 20	Greenville	SC	Henni's
26	Greenwood	SC	Starnes Club Forest
27	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse
28	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
3	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
5	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
11	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
12	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
13	Greenville	SC	Starnes Club Forest

## Holly Cole

BA: Little Big Man Booking			
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)			
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)			
PM: Alert Music			
RC: Metro Blue			
Feb 18	Thunder Bay	ONT	Community Auditorium
19	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
20	Winnipeg	MAN	Pantages Playhouse
21	Saskatoon	SAS	Centennial Auditorium
22	Calgary	ALB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
23	Edmonton	ALB	Wingspear Centre
25	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
26-28	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre

## Holly Near

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.			
RC: Redwood Cultural Work			
Mar 13	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
14	Phoenix	AZ	Union Hall
15	Phoenix	AZ	Orpheum Theatre

## Horace Pinker

BA: ACA			
RC: Onefoot			
Mar 21	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn
22	New York	NY	Brownies
24	Richmond	VA	Twisters
25	Huntington	WV	Drop Shop
27	Chapel Hill	NC	Lizard & Snake
28	Charleston	SC	TBA
29	Columbia	SC	The Library
30	Jacksonville Bch	FL	Rack 'Em Up
31	Orlando	FL	Brode's Warehouse
Apr 1	Gainesville	FL	Hardback Cafe
2	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
3	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
4	Houma	LA	Green Mind Records
5	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
7	Tyler	TX	The Warehouse
8	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room
9	El Paso	TX	Club 101
10	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
11	Flagstaff	AZ	Old Post Office
12	Phoenix	AZ	Big Fish Pub
14	Costa Mesa	CA	Club Mesa
18	San Francisco	CA	Cocodrie
19	Sacramento	CA	Old Ironsides
Mar 4	Ormond Beach	FL	Broken Spoke Saloon
6	Ormond Beach	FL	Broken Spoke Saloon
7	Daytona	FL	Sin City

## Humble Pie

BA: Entertainment Services int'l			
Mar 4	Ormond Beach	FL	Broken Spoke Saloon
6	Ormond Beach	FL	Broken Spoke Saloon
7	Daytona	FL	Sin City

Apr 7	Detroit	MI	Hoot Robinson Saloon
June 10	Dallas	PA	Desi's Nightclub
11	New York	NY	Downline
12	Cape May	NJ	Yesterday's Heroes
July 1	Summerville	WV	Summerfest
Aug 4	Sturgis	SD	Broken Spoke Saloon
-5	Sturgis	SD	Broken Spoke Saloon

## The Hunger

BA: Ashley Talent International			
PM: Stardust Enterprises			
RC: Universal			
Apr. 4	Austin	TX	ESPN X Games
17	St. Petersburg	FL	ESPN X Games

## Incubus

BA: Variety Artists International			
ITB (Europe)			
PM: Mark Shofner Management			
RC: Immortal / Epic			
Feb 17	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
18	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
19	Reno	NV	Dei Mar Station
20	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
21	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
22	Chico	CA	Zocolo Room
27	Riverside	CA	The Barn
28	Snow Valley	CA	Snow Valley Mountain
Mar 3	Tempe	AZ	Hayden Square Amph
4	San Diego	CA	Soma
6	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
7	Hollywood		



## JAH WORKS (continued)

Feb. 28	Harpers Ferry	WV	Cliffside Inn
4	Salisbury	VA	Pickles
6	College Park	MD	Terrapin Station
7	Wilmington	NC	Starlight Cinema
13	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
17	Media	PA	Packey's
19	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
20	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey
21	Columbus	OH	Skankland
25	Gaithersburg	MD	Buffalo Billiards
26	Towson	MD	Rec Room
28	Baltimore	MD	Private Function

## James Bonamy

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.  
RC: Epic (Nashville)

Mar. 16	Vero Beach	FL	Indian River Co. Fair
Apr. 3	Puyallup	WA	Puyallup Fairgrounds
24	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder
July 18	Ravenwood	WV	River Park
Aug. 21	Elizabeth	OH	Wirt County Fair
13	Pittsfield	PA	Warren County Fair
14	N. Martinsville	VA	Town & Country Fair
19	Napoleon	OH	Henry County Fair
21	Fairbury	IL	Lvingston County Fair
22	Windsor	IL	Windsor Fest.

## James Carter

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Atlantic Jazz

Feb. 24	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
Mar. -1	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
Apr. 24	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts
Nov. 20	North York	ONT	Fort Centre

## James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz

BA: Zajonc / Valent Management  
PM: Donna Zajonc Management  
RC: Discovery

Feb. 20	Wichita	KS	Alexander Theatre
21	Albuquerque	NM	Kimo Theatre
Mar. 5	Jackson	MI	Snyder Theatre
6	Dearborn	MI	Private Function
24	Dearborn	MI	Private Function
June 4	Ann Arbor	MI	Private Function
July 25	Ann Arbor	MI	Private Function
Aug. 1	White Mills	PA	Wild Flower Amph.
Jan. 16	Niceville	FL	Arts Center

Note: Appearing with THE CHENILLE SISTERS Feb. 21

## James Keelaghan

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Green Linnet

Feb. 18	Fish Creek	WI	Gull Inn
19	Ft. Atkinson	WI	Wentz Carge
20	Wausau	WI	Shoulder To Shoulder
21	St. Paul	MN	University Of Minnesota
22	Austin	MN	Rupner Auditorium
26	Amherst	NY	Daermen College
27	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
28	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
Mar. 1	Ithaca	NY	Cornell University
6	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
8	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
13	Nisswa	MN	Community Center
14	Londonderry	NH	The Muse
15	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
16	Hallowell	ME	Slate's Restaurant
20	Marblehead	MA	Me & Thee Coffeehouse
21	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
27	Harrisburg	PA	Fort Hunter Mansion
28	Peninsula	OH	Happy Days Center
Apr. 2	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
3	Windsor	ONT	McKenzie Hall
4	Whitby	ONT	Courthouse Theatre
5	Toronto	ONT	Tranzac Club
May 2	Perth	ONT	Perth Public Library
16	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall

## Janet Jackson

BA: CAA  
PM: RD Worldwide Management  
RC: Virgin

Apr. 21	Hamburg	GER	Sporthele
24	Nuremberg	GER	Frankenhele
26	Dortmund	GER	Westfalenhalle
May 7	Stuttgart	GER	Olympiahalle
8	Frankfurt	GER	Schleyerhalle
9	Leipzig	GER	Festhalle
19	Berlin	GER	Velodrom
29	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
30	Newcastle	UK	Newcastle Arena
June 3	Manchester	UK	NYNEX Arena
4	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
4	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
6	London	UK	Wembley Arena

## Janie Fricke

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Janie Fricke Concerts  
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Mar. 7	Green Bay	WI	Cerebral Palsy Telethon
7	Hayward	WI	Lac Courte Casino
8	Green Bay	WI	Cerebral Palsy Telethon
28	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
Sept. 16	Keshena	WI	Nemominee Casino

## Janis Ian

BA: Performers Of The World  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Senior Management

Mar. 6	Fayetteville	AR	Univ. Of Arkansas
Apr. 17	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
June 30	Ann Arbor	MI	Power Center
Aug. 7	Newport	RI	Viking Hotel
15	Cleveland Hts.	OH	Cain Park
Sept. 13	Stony Brook	NY	TBA

## The Jason Bonham Band

BA: Ashley Talent International  
PM: Phil Carson Associates  
RC: The Work Group

Feb. 18	Jackson	MS	Hal & Mal's
19	Dothan	AL	Buzzy's
20	Pensacola	FL	Outdoors On Beach
21	Panama City	FL	Spinnaker
22	Ocala	FL	WNDD Show
25	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
26	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
27	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
28	Murfreesboro	TN	527 Main Street
Mar. 3	Auburn	AL	War Eagle Supper Club
4	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
5	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
6	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
7	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
9	Myrtle Beach	SC	Hard Rock Cafe
12	Richmond	VA	Copper Mine
13	Norfolk	VA	WNOR Radio Show
14	Baltimore	MD	Daytona's
Apr. 14	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
16	Rochester	NY	Penny Arcade
17	Cheektowaga	NY	Rock & Roll Heaven
18	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
23	New York	NY	Le Bar Bat
24	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
25	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
29	Omaha	NE	The Shadow
30	Kansas City	MO	Roadhouse Ruby's
May 2	Lincoln	NE	Guitars & Cadillacs

## Jay Aston

BA: Rajiworld Productions

Feb. 17	Los Angeles	CA	The Largo
18	Silver Lake	CA	Spaceland
24	Los Angeles	CA	The Largo
Mar. 19	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention
-21	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention

## "Jazz Is Dead"

BA: Mission Control  
PM: Rainman

Apr. 17	Portland	OR	TBA
18	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
20	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
24-25	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
26	Phoenix	AZ	TBA
27	San Diego	CA	Ath & B
28	Las Vegas	NV	Rio Casino
May 4	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
5	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
15-16	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Note: "Jazz Is Dead" is a jazz exploration into music of Grateful Dead. All dates feature: BILLY COBHAM, JIMMY HERRING, ALPHONSO JOHNSON, T. LA VITZ and MERL SAUNDERS

## Jeff Carson

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Marv Dennis & Associates  
RC: MCG / Curb

Feb. 21	LaBelle	FL	Swamp Cabbage Festival
28	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
Apr. 24	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
-25	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
June 11	Crosby	TX	Crosby Fair & Rodeo
27	Franklin	PA	Tune Town
Aug. 1	Tiffin	OH	Seneca Co. Fairgrounds
7	Decatur	AF	Decatur City Park
8	Fulton	MO	Callaway Co. Fair
12	Fort Ashby	WV	Mineral County Fair
15	Dayton	OH	Mountain Days Fest.
18	Pomeroy	OH	Meigs County Fair
19	Cadiz	KY	Country Ham Festival
Dec. 5	Dublin	GA	Theatre Of Dublin

## Jeff Foxworthy

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Parallel Entertainment  
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

May 16	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Park
--------	----------------	----	---------------------

## Jeff Pitchell & Texas Flood

BA: Flash Group Concerts

Feb. 18	New York	NY	Dark Star Lounge
20	Farmington	CT	Murphy & Scarlett's
21	Niantic	CT	Burke's Tavern
26	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
28	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
Mar. 6	Worcester	MA	Plantation Coffeehouse
7	Providence	RI	The Call
13	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
14	Hartford	CT	Arch Street Tavern
19	Milford	CT	Cool Breeze Cafe
20	Avon	CT	Newport Blues Cafe
21	New London	CT	Bank St. Roadhouse
27	Farmington	CT	Murphy & Scarlett's
28	Maynard	MA	Sit n Bull Pub
4	Nashua	NH	Sharky's
10	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
11	Hartford	CT	Arch Street Tavern

May 18	Niantic	CT	Burke's Tavern
3	Waterford	CT	Sunset Ribs
8	Springfield	MA	Infinity
9	Providence	RI	The Call
20	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
22	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
30	Nashua	NH	Sharky's
June 5	Willimantic	CT	Sports Bar
6	Hartford	CT	Arch Street Tavern
July 3	Southwick	MA	Tie Breaker's
18	Nashua	NH	Sharky's
Aug. 21	Willimantic	CT	Sports Bar

## Jefferson Starship

BA: Mission Control  
PM: Ron Rainey Management

Feb. 21	Elgin	IL	Hermens Auditorium
22	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
25	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
27	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
28	Tarrytown	NY	Tarrytown Music Hall
Mar. 1	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
3	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
5	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
6	Staten Island	NY	The Cave
7	New York	NY	Gramercy Park Armory
Apr. 24	Laughlin	NV	Harrah's Laughlin
Nov. 2	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore

Note: All dates are acoustic except Feb. 21, April 24 and Nov. 2 which are electric dates.

## Jerry Jeff Walker

BA: Good & True Artists  
RC: Good & True Music  
Trid & Chris Music

Feb. 20	Corpus Christi	TX	Fiesta De Los Ninos
Mar. 3	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
6	Houston	TX	TBA
19	Dallas	TX	The Ranch
27	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
28	Austin	TX	Paramount Theatre
29	Luckenbach	TX	Luckenbach Dance Hall
Apr. 3	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
4	Snook	TX	Starlight Ballroom
16	Oxford	MS	The Library
18	Nacogdoches	TX	Expo Center
May 2	Austin	TX	Wildflower Resear.ch Ctr.
30	San Antonio	TX	Empire Theatre

## JGB

BA: Mission Control  
PM: Ron Rainey Management  
RC: House Of Blues

Feb. 25	State College	PA	The Crowbar
26	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
27	Indiana	PA	Indiana University
Mar. 2	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
5	Scranton	PA	Think's
6	Norfolk	VA	The Boatshow
7	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
9	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
11	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
13	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
14	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
22	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
24	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
30	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
Apr. 24	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
-25	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
May 15	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
-16	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Note: Featuring MELVIN SEALS, JACKIE LaBRANCH, GLORIA JONES.

## Jim Byrnes

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Mike West  
RC: Stony Plain

Mar. 12	Kelowna	BC	Flashback's
13	Penticton	BC	Clanton Lakeside
15	Chilliwack	BC	Royal Hotel

## The Jim Cullum Jazz Band

BA: Zajonc / Valent Management  
PM: Donna Zajonc Management

Feb. 24	San Antonio	TX	Private Function
Mar. 26	Muscatine	IA	United Methodist Church
28	Peoria	IL	Freedom Hall
29	Madison	WI	Crowne Plaza Hotel
Apr. 5	Corpus Christi	TX	Selena Auditorium
6	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
-3	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
17	Colorado Spg	CO	Private Function
24	Houston	TX	St. Philip Church
June 8	Austin	TX	Scottish Rite Auditorium
13	Columbia	MD	Smith Theatre
28	Kerrville	TX	First Presbyterian Church
July 10	St. Louis	MO	Queeny Park
-11	St. Louis	MO	Queeny Park
Aug. 8	Sherman	TX	Grayson Comm. College
15	Asheville	NC	Billmore Estates
25-26	Eugene	OR	Unit. Center For Perf. Arts
Nov. 17	Englewood	FL	United Methodist Church

## Jim Lauderdale

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
RC: BNA Entertainment

Feb. 24	New York	NY	Tramps
---------	----------	----	--------

## Jimmie Vaughan

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Mark One Management  
RC: Epic

Apr. 17	San Antonio	TX	Fiesta Oyster Roast
18	Fort Worth	TX	Main St. Fort Worth Fest.
23	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
24	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakerton Arena
25	Houston	TX	International Festival

## Jimmy Johnson

BA: SRO Artists  
RC: Verve / Polygram

Mar. 27	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
28	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
July 12	Rockland	ME	No. Atlantic Blues Fest.

## Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers

BA: Intrepid Artists  
PM: Rick Bates Management  
RC: Blind Pig

Feb. 20	Pittsburgh	PA	Moondog's
21	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
22	Sharon	PA	Hot Rod Cafe
25	Joplin	MO	The Bypass
26	Rogers	AR	Private Function
27	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
28	Alta	IA	TBA
Mar. 3	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
4	Norfolk	VA	Bill's City Limits
5	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
6	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
7	Clearlake	IA	TBA
10	Stevens Point	WI	Witz End
12	Grand Rapids	MI	Orbit Room
13	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
14	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
15	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
19	Detroit	MI	5th Avenue
20	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends



# ROUTE BOOK

**JOHN KAY & STEPPENWOLF (continued)**

Apr. 11	Lorain	OH	Palace Civic Center
17	Lima	PIER	The Regatas
18	Lima	PER	TBA
May 20	Berlin	GER	Arena
21	Erfurt	GER	Hohenfelden
22	Koblentz	GER	Stadthalle
23	Herne	GER	Gysenbergshalle
24	Zwickau	GER	Konzerthaus
30	Cottbus	GER	Messehalle
31	Wanditz	GER	Freilichtbuhne
June 1	Neuruppin	GER	Kulturhaus
12	North Bend	OR	Mill Casino
13	Piercy	CA	Redwood Mtn. Run
20	Rice Lake	WI	Aqua-Fest
27	Bottineau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
32	Milwaukee	WI	TBA
July 4	Bloxi	MS	President Casino
10	Arnold's Park	IA	Arnold's Park
11	Walker	MN	Moondance Ranch
31	Rock Springs	WY	Sweetwater Co. Fair
Aug. 5	Sturgis	SD	Sturgis Moto Rally
9	Sparks	NV	Victorian Square
14	Buena Park	CA	Knott's Berry Farm
21	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair

**John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers**  
 BA: Monterey International  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 RC: Silvertone

Mar. 20	Reno	NV	Flamingo Hilton Hotel
27	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
May 1	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
2	Los Angeles	CA	Private Function
16	Jamestown	NC	Blues Festival
6	Guerneville	CA	Russian River Blues Fest.

**John McDermott**  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: The Next Adventure  
 RC: EMI Music Canada

Mar. 2	Cleanwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
9	Fort Huron	MI	McMorran Place
10	Saginaw	MI	Heritage Theatre
11	Redford	MI	Redford Theatre
18	Springfield	MA	Springfield Civic Ctr.
20	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts
21	Lowell	MA	Lowell Memorial Aud.
22	W. Hartford	CT	St. Peter Parish Ctr.
Apr. 3	South Euclid	OH	Regina High School
20-22	St. Catharines	ONT	Grinch Centre
23	Aylmer	ONT	Performing Arts Center
24-25	Guelph	ONT	Riverrun Center
May 2	Peterborough	ONT	The Showplace
8-9	Norwell	MA	Company Theatre
21	Niagara Falls	ONT	Collegiate Auditorium
28-30	Ottawa	ONT	National Arts Centre

**John McEuen**  
 BA: Akasha Artist Management  
 RC: Vanguard Recording Society

Mar. 1	Springfield	MO	Hammons Center
6	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa Convention Ctr.
7	Wichita	KS	Kansas Coliseum
13	Omaha	NE	Omaha Music Hall
May 16	New Holland	PA	TBA

Note Supporting MARTY STUART March 1 - 13.

**John Michael Montgomery**  
 BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Hallmark Direction Co.  
 RC: Atlantic (Nashville)  
 PR: JMM Productions

Mar. 1	Plant City	FL	Strawberry Festival
8	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
14	Tampa	AZ	ASU Sun Devil Stadium
Apr. 4	New Orleans	LA	Louisiana Superdome
5	Birmingham	AL	Legion Field
18	Pontiac	MI	Pontiac Silverdome
19	St. Louis	MO	Trans World Dome
25	Anaheim	CA	Anaheim Stadium
26	Oakland	CA	Oakland Stadium
May 9	Columbus	OH	Ohio Stadium
10	Chicago	IL	Soldier Field Stadium
16	Kansas City	MO	Arrowhead Stadium
17	Minneapolis	MN	HHH Metrodome
23	Salt Lake City	UT	Cougar Stadium
24	Denver	CO	Mile High Stadium
30	Atlanta	GA	Ted Turner Stadium
31	Raleigh	NC	Carter-Finley Stadium
June 6	Irving	TX	Texas Stadium
7	Houston	TX	Rice Stadium
26	Cadott	WI	Chippewa Valley Festival
27	Oshkosh	WI	Country America
July 17	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
18	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
Aug. 2	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
7	Medina	OH	Medina County Fair
Sept. 3	Essex Junction	VT	Champlain Valley Expo
12	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair
13	Allagan	MI	Allagan County Fair

Note Appearing on THE GEORGE STRAIT COUNTRY MUSIC FESTIVAL March 14 - June 7.

**John Pizzarelli**  
 BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
 PM: Morra, Brezner, Steinberg & Tenenbau  
 RC: RCA

Feb. 27	North York	ONT	Ford Centre
Mar. 7	Purchase	NY	SUNY/Purchase Arts Ctr.
20-21	Milwaukee	WI	Red Mill East
24-29	Los Angeles	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
Apr. 2	San Francisco	CA	Coconut Grove
4	San Francisco	CA	Coconut Grove
4	New York	NY	Supper Club
May 8-9	Rochester	NY	Eastman Theatre

10-12	Philadelphia	PA	Academy Of Music
16	White Plains	NY	Westchester Co. Center
17	Philadelphia	PA	Academy Of Music
29	Nagoya	JPN	Shinjuku Kaikan
30	Kumamoto	JPN	Kenritsu Gekijo
June 2	Matsuyama	JPN	Community Center
3	Nagoya	JPN	Koseinenkin Hall
4	Osaka	JPN	Kouseinenkin Hall
5	Osaka	JPN	The Pocket
6	Yazuo	JPN	Shi Bunka Center
7	Tokyo	JPN	Kan-E Hoken Hall
Aug. 12	Haugesund	NOR	Silda Jazz Fest
-14	Haugesund	NOR	Silda Jazz Fest

**Johnnie Johnson**  
 BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Margo Lewis  
 RC: Music Masters / BMG

Feb. 27	Windsor	ONT	Private Function
28	Monroe	MI	Saint Mary's Auditorium
Mar. 6	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
-7	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
21	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
Apr. 23	Mexico Aires	ARG	Atlanic Comm. College
-25	Buenos Aires	ARG	Gran Rex Theatre
May 22	Juneau	AK	Jazz & Classics Festival
-23	Juneau	AK	Jazz & Classics Festival

**Jonathan Edwards**  
 BA: Northern Lights Management  
 RC: Rising PR  
 PR: Patil Petow Publicity

Mar. 12	Volendam	NET	St. Josef Cultural Ctr.
-13	Volendam	NET	St. Josef Cultural Ctr.
Apr. 3	Palim Beach	FL	TBA
16	Manchester	NH	Stark Mill Brewery
17	Mays Landing	NJ	Atlantic Comm. College
18	Portland	ME	Raoul's
May 8	Groton	MA	Stagecoach Inn
9	Middleboro	MA	Black & White Theatre
30	Syracuse	NY	TBA
31	Preston	CT	Strawberry Park
June 2	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
27	Camden	ME	Public Library
July 16	Readington	NJ	Deer Path Park
17	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
18	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Oct. 1	Manchester	NH	Stark Mill Brewery
2	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
4	Red Bank	NJ	Folk Festival

**Jonny Lang**  
 BA: Monterey International  
 BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
 PM: Blue Sky Artist Management  
 RC: A&M

Feb. 16	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
-17	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
19	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
20	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
21	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
27	Tampa	FL	USF Spec. Events Ctr.
28	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
Mar. 1	W. Palm Beach	FL	Carefree Theatre
3	Clemson	SC	Tilman Auditorium
5	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
6	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
7	Charlotte	NC	World Mardi Gras
8	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
10	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
11	Indianapolis	IN	Egyptian Room
13	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo
14	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
May 2	Avalon	CA	Fender Blues Festival
17	Minneapolis	MN	TBA

Note ROBERT BRADLEY'S BLACKWATER SURPRISE opens Feb. 16 - March 1. ANDERS OSBORNE opens March 3 - 8.

**Juice Newton**  
 BA: Paradise Artists

Mar. 1	Park City	UT	Wooden Dog
3	San Antonio	TX	Marmot River Center
14	Rapid City	SD	Cowgirl Grill
27	LacDuFlambeau	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
31	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
Apr. 18	Winter Haven	FL	Cypress Gardens
-19	Winter Haven	FL	Cypress Gardens
29	San Juan	PR	Private Function
May 1	Fort Worth	TX	Tarrant County Arena
15	Hamilton	ONT	Coppes Coliseum
23	Las Vegas	NV	Palace Station Hotel
June 29	Brentwood	CA	SCERA Shell
July 12	Brentwood	CA	Corn Festival
Sept. 5	So. Woodstock	CT	Woodstock Fair
-6	So. Woodstock	CT	Woodstock Fair

**Jules Shear**  
 BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Mike's Artist Management  
 RC: High Street

Mar. 5	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
6	Pawling	NY	Towne Cntr. Cafe
7	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
10	Arlington	VA	The Iota
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
13	New York	NY	Bottom Line
14-15	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
16	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
18	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
19	Austin	TX	State Theatre

**Julian Austin**  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: Talent Market Associates  
 RC: BMG Music Canada

Apr. 24	Saint John	NB	Harbour Station
---------	------------	----	-----------------

25	Moncton	NB	Moncton Coliseum
26	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre
May 9	Oakville	ONT	Oakville Arena

**Jump Little Children**  
 BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: 26.2 Management / Robert Hicks

Feb. 18	Wilmington	NC	Starlight Cinema
19	Boone	NC	Legends
20	Sparksburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
21	Nashville	TN	326 Performance Hall
22	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
24	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
25	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
26	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
27	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
28	New York	NY	Lion's Den
Mar. 4	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
5	Clemson	SC	Tigertown
6	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
7	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
14	Columbia	SC	TBA
19	Waldosta	GA	Somplace Else
24	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
21	Tampa	FL	Frankie's Patio
23	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
Apr. 4	Clinton	SC	Presbyterian College

**Junior Brown**  
 BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: F&K Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt  
 RC: MCG / Curb  
 PR: Force

Mar. 20	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Apr. 4	Bowler	WI	Mohican No. Star Casino
June 6	Medina	OH	Medina County Fair
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
Sept. 2	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
-3	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair

**Junkhouse**  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: Raging Bull Productions  
 RC: Sony

Feb. 19	Buffalo	NY	Trafalmore Cafe
20	Newmarket	ONT	Woodpecker's
21	Collingwood	ONT	Blue Mtn. Ski Resort
22	Brampton	ONT	The Rock
23	St. Catharines	ONT	Big Buck Mountain Lodge
25	Sudbury	ONT	Cambran College
26	Guelph	ONT	Desert Inn
27	Kingston	ONT	A.J.'s Hangar
Mar. 1	Windsor	ONT	Terradactyl
2	Samia	ONT	Tequila Rocks
4	North Bay	ONT	Wylder's
5	Timmins	ONT	Club 147
7	Kenora	ONT	Lake Of Woods Hotel
11	Regina	SAS	The State
12	Saskatoon	SAS	Louis' Pub
13	Calgary	ALB	Mount Royal College
14	Edmonton	ALB	Dinwiddie Lounge
17	Granville Prairie	ALB	Avenue Hotel
18	Kelowna	BC	Flashback's

**Kaila Flexer & Third Ear**  
 BA: SRO Artists  
 RC: Compass

Feb. 20	Sunnyvale	CA	Sunnyvale Theatre
-21	Sunnyvale	CA	Sunnyvale Theatre
May 14	Raleigh	NC	Museum Of Art

**Karen Savoca**  
 BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Feb. 18	Louisville	KY	Twice-Told Coffeehouse
20	Genesee Depot	WI	Genesee Depot Cafe
21	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
23	Cedar Falls	IA	Studio One
25	Omaha	NE	Borders Books & Music
27	Fort Collins	CO	Sunset Nightclub
28	Denver	CO	Cameron Church
Mar. 2	Pasadena	CA	Paradise Theatre
3	Crested Butte	CO	Center For The Arts
5	Montrose	CO	Montrose Pavilion
6	Moab	UT	Star Hall
7	Salt Lake City	UT	Intermediate School
8	Logan	UT	Lync Theater
12	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
13	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
21	Mt. Kisco	NY	Tree Star Coffeehouse
26	Peterborough	NH	Player's Theatre
29	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Apr. 4	Glens Falls	NY	Cafe Beth El
5	Philadelphia	PA	Cherry Tree
17	Hamilton	NY	Sarge Canal Coffeehse.
18	Mamaronek	NY	Emmet Theatre
25	Chestertown	MD	Andy's
1	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
2	Oswego	NY	McCrobie Building
8	Morrisville	NY	Madison Hall
9	Longonderry	NH	The Muse
13	Corvallis	OR	Masonic Theatre
15	Portland	OR	Clinton Street Theatre
16	Seattle	WA	King Cat Theatre
17	Port Townsend	WA	Wheeler Theatre
30	Peterborough	NH	TBA
June 5	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church
6	Paramus	NJ	Unitarian Church
12	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center
13	Norwalk	CT	Methodist Church
July 25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
-26	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 21	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
-23	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
29-30	La Crosse	WI	University Of Wisconsin

**Kathy Mattea**  
 BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Asgard (UK)  
 PM: Tittle / Spalding & Associates  
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Mar. 20	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
1	Tiffin	OH	Ritz Theatre
2	Akron	OH	Akron Civic Theatre
9	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium
10	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
21	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
21	Lewisburg	WV	Carnegie Hall
25	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Theatre
26	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center
Aug. 14	Washburn	WI	Lake Superior Big Top
15	Marshall	MN	Lyons County Fair
Sept. 5	Solomons	MD	Marine Museum

**Kebl' Mo'**  
 BA: Monterey International  
 PM: John Bonclimino / MB Management  
 RC: Epic

Feb. 20	DeLand	FL	Hollis Center
22	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
23	Beaver Creek	CO	Vitar Center For The Arts
Apr. 24	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakewood Arena

**The Kelly Richey Band**  
 BA: Lusty Lig Talent

Feb. 18	Cincinnati	OH	Burbanks
19	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
20-21	Covington	KY	Brew Works
25	Cincinnati	OH	Burbanks
27	Cincinnati	OH	Shady O'Grady's
28	Frankfort	KY	Swampdaddy's
Mar. 4	Cincinnati	OH	TBA
6	Lima	OH	Blues Festival
7	Cincinnati	OH	Ailyn's Cafe
11	Cincinnati	OH	TBA
13	Cincinnati	OH	Rick's
14	Cincinnati	OH	End East Cafe
15	Cincinnati	OH	Sycamore Gardens
18	Cincinnati		



## Kevin Mahogany

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**PM:** Andy Kaufman  
**RC:** Warner Bros.

Feb. 27 New Orleans LA Contemporary Arts Ctr.  
 28 Portland OR Mt. Hood College  
 Mar. 2 Aspen CO Silver Tree Hotel  
 Apr. 3 Cedar Rapids IA Kirkwood College  
 4 Cedar Rapids IA Kirkwood College  
 8-9 Ann Arbor MI Bird Of Paradise  
 10 Indianapolis IN Jazz Kitchen  
 11 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
 13-14 St. Paul MN Dakota Bar & Grill  
 21-26 New York NY Indium Jazz Club  
 May 23 Charleston SC Spoleto Festival U.S.A.  
 23 Charleston SC Spoleto Festival U.S.A.  
 24 Atlanta GA Jazz Festival  
 26-31 New York NY Indium Jazz Club

## Kevin Sharp

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Sound & Serenity Management  
**RC:** 143 / Asylum

Feb. 18 Jackson MS Mississippi Coliseum  
 Mar. 5 Springfield MO Remington's Niteclub  
 6 Caruthersville MO Casino Aztar  
 7 Topeka KS Remington's Niteclub  
 13 Dallas TX Country 2001  
 15 Austin TX Exposition Center  
 19 Billings MT MetraPark Arena  
 20 Spokane WA Spokane Arena  
 21 Kennewick WA Tri-Cities Coliseum  
 24 Boise ID BSU Pavilion  
 25 Eugene OR University Of Oregon  
 26 Stockton CA Alex G. Spanos Center  
 28 Albuquerque NM Tingley Coliseum  
 31 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood  
 May 3 Greeley CO Greeley Stampede  
 4 Laramie WY University Of Wyoming  
 11 Ft. Loraine OH Hickory Hill Lakes  
 17 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills  
 18 La Plata MD Charles Co. Fairgrounds  
 19 Essex MD Essex Sky Park  
 24 Gladwin MI Gladwin County Fair  
 25 Kouts IN Porter County Fair  
 29 Jefferson WI Jefferson Co. Fair  
 Aug. 1 Cumberland MD Rocky Gap Festival  
 7 Medina OH Medina County Fair  
 15 Ft. Pleasant PA Mason County Fair  
 21 Smethport PA Appalachian Fair  
 26 Gray TN Chattanooga Valley Expo  
 Sept. 3 Essex Junction VT Champlain Valley Expo  
 6-7 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 13 Allegan MI Allegan County Fair  
 25 Dover OH Tuscarawas County Fair

**Note:** Supporting TOBY KEITH April 19 - 28 and July 17 - 19.

## Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup

**BA:** Backstreet Booking  
**PM:** Devil Saint Productions  
**RC:** Holographic

Feb. 18 San Francisco CA Brainwash  
 20-21 Seattle WA O.K. Hotel  
 Mar. 18 Lexington KY The Spectrum  
 20 High Point NC BBB  
 28 Pensacola FL Sluggo's  
 Apr. 4 Madison WI Mango Grill  
 10 Cincinnati OH Top Cat  
 June 2 Cleveland OH Barking Spider

**Note:** All dates are Kid Valance solo acoustic dates except April 4 & 10. Appearing with ACUMEN March 18 - 20 & April 4. Supporting 300 WATTS April 10.

## Kim Richey

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**RC:** Mercury (Nashville)

Mar. 27 Live Oak FL Spirit Of The Suwannee  
 Apr. 24 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
 -26 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
 May 17 New Holland PA Spring Gulch Festival  
 25 Allentown PA Mayfair Festival  
 June 20 Birmingham AL City Stages

## Kim Simmonds & Savoy Brown

**BA:** Absolute Artists  
**RC:** Viceroy Music

Mar. 5 Ormond Beach FL Jackson Hole Saloon  
 6 Ormond Beach FL Jackson Hole Saloon  
 7 Melbourne FL Sebastian Beach Inn  
 8 Ocala FL Mr. Pub  
 9 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island  
 12 Fort Myers FL Peter's La Cuisine  
 13 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse  
 14 Fort Lauderdale FL Cheers  
 15 Lakeland FL Trader's  
 16 Savannah GA St. Patrick's Day Festival  
 18 Pensacola FL Sewille Quarter  
 20 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
 24 New Orleans LA TBA  
 26 Austin TX Stub's  
 27 Corpus Christi TX Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar  
 28 Houston TX Billy Blues  
 29 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues  
 May 1 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
 3 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall  
 5-6 Detroit MI Carnage House  
 9 Porter IN Leroy's Hot Stuff  
 11 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle  
 16 Minneapolis MN Blues Saloon  
 21 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub  
 24 Fossil OR Fossil Run  
 27 Redding CA Billy Bombay's  
 29 Reno NV Flamingo Hilton Hotel

## King Chango

**BA:** Fast Lane International  
**PM:** Cookman International  
**RC:** Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

Feb. 19 New York NY S.O.B.S.  
 Mar. 7 Bayshore NY Da Funky Phish  
 12 New York NY Fashion Institute  
 15 Glendale AZ World Port Festival  
 25 Granville OH Denison University  
 27 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 27 Williamsburg VA William & Mary College  
 Apr. 4 Bayshore NY Da Funky Phish  
 28 Amherst MA Univ. Of Massachusetts

## King Sunny Ade

**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** I.R.S.

June 27 Saratoga Spg NY Performing Arts Center

## The Kingsmen

**BA:** Center Stage Attractions  
**PM:** Gehl Force Management

Mar. 14 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Complex  
 15 Asheville NC Asheville Civic Center  
 16 Birmingham AL Boutwell Auditorium  
 17 Nashville TN Municipal Auditorium  
 Apr. 7 Des Moines IA Veterans Memorial Aud.  
 8 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center  
 9 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
 10 Rochester MN Mayo Civic Center  
 11 Duluth WI Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.  
 15 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre  
 16 Omaha NE Aksarben Coliseum  
 17 Lincoln NE Pershing Auditorium  
 May 15 Louisville KY Louisville Gardens  
 16 Saginaw MI Saginaw Civic Center  
 17 Madison WI Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.  
 18 St. Joseph MO St. Joseph Civic Arena  
 19 Topeka KS Kansas ExpoCenter  
 20 Wichita KS Century 11 Conv. Ctr.  
 30 Muskegon MI L.C. Walker Arena  
 31 Battle Creek MI Kellogg Arena  
 June 1 East Lansing MI Breslin Events Center

## The Kinleys

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
**RC:** Epic (Nashville)

Mar. 12 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre  
 13 Evansville IN Roberts Stadium  
 14 Fort Wayne IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum  
 15 West Lafayette IN Elliott Hall Of Music  
 18 Vero Beach FL Indian River Co. Fair  
 19 Augusta GA Buckaroo's  
 20 Beckley WV Raleigh County Armory  
 21 Mason TN Cherry Blossom Festival  
 25-26 Prior Lake MN Mystic Lake Casino  
 27 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena  
 28 Cincinnati OH The Crown  
 29 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena  
 Apr. 3 San Antonio TX Far West Rodeo  
 4 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma City  
 16 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 18 Chesapeake VA Blakeley's  
 19 Harrisburg PA Farm Show Complex  
 25 Queen Creek AZ Country Thunder  
 27-28 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon  
 May 1 Ogden UT Dee Events Center  
 2 Pocatello ID Holt Arena  
 3 Boise ID Idaho Centre  
 15 Abilene TX Taylor Co. Coliseum  
 16 Austin TX Frank Erwin Center  
 17 Shreveport LA Expo Hall  
 23 Montgomery AL Jubilee CityFest  
 24 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
 29 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
 30 Clarkston MI P.ne Knob Music Theatre  
 31 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
 June 4 Orlando FL Orlando Area  
 5 Tampa FL Ice Palace  
 6 Fort Myers FL Lee Civic Center  
 7 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre  
 12 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 13 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
 19 Marinette WI Country Music Festival  
 20 Lockbourne OH Hoover Y Park  
 21 Springfield MO Country Roundup  
 3 Rushville IL Schuyler County Fair  
 4 Curryville MO Vandalia Area Fair  
 9 Clinton IA Riverboat Days  
 9 Ft. Loraine OH Hickory Hill Lakes  
 11 Summersville WV Nicholas Co. Fair  
 12 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
 16 Peoria IL Heart Of Illinois Fair  
 17 Monroe LA Green County Fair  
 18 Eau Claire WI County Jam USA  
 19 Twin Lakes WI County Thunder USA  
 21 Holdrege NE Phelps County Fair  
 22 Cheyenne WY Frontier Days  
 23 Beatrice NE Gage County Fair  
 25 Clinton MO Chatelet Bear Mouth  
 26 Great Falls MT Montana State Fair  
 30 Grand Haven MI Coast Guard Festival  
 Aug. 1 Luxemburg WI Kewaunee Co. Fair  
 5 Omaha NE Douglas County Fair  
 6 Albert Lea MN Freeborn County Fair  
 7 Potomac MD Washington County Fair  
 8 Davenport IA Mississippi Valley Fair  
 9 Coffeyville KS Interstate Fair  
 12 Stockton KS Rooks County Fair  
 15 St. Joseph MO Trails West Festival  
 16 Bloomfield NE Knox County Fair  
 20 Harford PA Harford Fair  
 21 Parkersburg WV Homecoming Festival  
 22 Schenectady PA Fire Carnival  
 30 Rhinebeck NY Dutchess County Fair  
 31 Centre Hall PA Grange Encampment Fair  
 Sept. 1 Woodstock VA Shenandoah County Fair  
 3 Marshfield WI Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair  
 11 Knoxville TN Tennessee Valley Fair  
 12 McConnellsville OH Morgan County Fair  
 13 Arcola IL Bloomcorn Festival  
 17 Abingdon VA Washington County Fair  
 Oct. 5 Coshocton OH Coshocton Co. Fair

23 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair  
 24 Aiken SC Aiken County Fair  
 25 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair

**Note:** Supporting CLINT BLACK March 12 - 15, 26 - 29, May 1 - 3, May 14 - June 13 and July 12.

## The Kinsey Report

**BA:** Tom Goid Agency  
**RC:** Alligator

Feb. 20 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.  
 -21 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.  
 27 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S. Etcetera  
 Mar. 6 Taylor MI Sisko's  
 -7 Taylor MI Sisko's  
 26 Grand Rapids MI Orbit Room  
 27 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre

**Note:** BIG DADDY KINSEY appears March 26 & 27.

## Kottonmouth Kings

**RC:** Capitol

Feb. 17 Mission Viejo CA Country Rock Cafe  
 21 La Jolla CA University Of California  
 25 Tempe AZ Club Rio  
 26 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 Mar. 3 Las Vegas NV The Beach

## Kris Tyler

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Mike Robertson Management  
**RC:** Rising Tide Entertainment

Apr. 24 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena  
 25 Fairfax VA Patriot Center  
 26 Charlotte NC Independence Arena

## Kristin Hersh

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent  
**RC:** Throwing Management  
**RC:** Rykodisc

Mar. 2 Copenhagen DEN Cafe Rust  
 5 Stockholm SWE Kulturbolaget  
 6 Oslo NOR John Dee  
 8 Hannover GER Music Hall  
 9 Cologne GER Prime Club  
 10 Munich GER Bongo Bar  
 13 Madrid SPA Caracol  
 14 Barcelona SPA Apollo  
 16 Amsterdam NET Paradiso  
 17 Paris FRA Theatre Des Etoiles  
 18 Brussels BEL Ancienne Belgique  
 19 London UK Barbican Centre  
 20 Dublin UK Music Centre  
 22 Glasgow UK Henry Wood Hall

## Kurt Elling

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**PM:** Open Door Management  
**RC:** Blue Note

Mar. 6 Ann Arbor MI Bird Of Paradise  
 8 Grand Rapids MI Cecilia Music Society  
 9 Grand Rapids MI Private Function  
 13-14 Milwaukee WI Red Mill East  
 Apr. 22 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
 23 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 24-26 Dallas TX Horchow Auditorium  
 May 30 Bergen NOR Sardenen USF  
 June 13 Deer Creek WI Door Community Aud.  
 15-16 St. Paul MN Dakota Bar & Grill  
 Aug. 2 Gresham OR Mt. Hood Jazz Festival  
 Oct. 3 Oak Park IL Unity Temple  
 Nov. 13 Washington DC Terrace Theatre

## L.A. Guns

**BA:** Ashley Talent International

Feb. 16 Honolulu HI Gussie L'Amours  
 -17 Honolulu HI Gussie L'Amours  
 21 Las Vegas NV Pinky's  
 Mar. 7 Reseda CA Reseda Country Club  
 29 Fullerton CA Club 369  
 Apr. 5 Yucaipa CA Crossroads

## The Larry Keel Experience

**BA:** Creative International Artists  
**PM:** Todd Labarowski

Feb. 16 Charlottesville VA Main St. Guitar & Drum  
 18 Norfolk VA The Taphouse  
 19 Richmond VA Woodance Saloon  
 20 Boone NC Ratters  
 21 Charlotte NC Neighborhood Theater  
 22 Charlottesville VA Michael's Bistro  
 26 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe  
 27 Virginia Beach VA Phil's Grill  
 28 Harrisonburg VA Private Function  
 Mar. 7 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
 8 Charlottesville VA Michael's Bistro  
 12 Charleston WV Empty Glass  
 13 Charlottesville VA The Outback  
 14 Clarendon VA Whitlows On Wilson  
 23 Charlottesville VA Guitar & Drum  
 24 Harrisonburg VA Little Grill  
 21 Charlottesville VA Miller's  
 25 Albany NY Valentine's  
 26 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 27 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 28 New York NY Welltancs Preserve  
 29 Ulica NY Captain Trip's  
 Apr. 1 Burlington VT Club Toast  
 2 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew Co

## Laura Smith

**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates  
**PM:** Rosalie Goldstein  
**RC:** Universal

Mar. 5 N. Brampton ON Heritage Theatre  
 6 Markham ON Markham Theatre  
 7 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre

## Lee Greenwood

**BA:** Bobby Roberts Company  
**PM:** Lee Greenwood Inc.

Feb. 17 Las Vegas NV Monte Carlo Hotel  
 19 Las Vegas NV Monte Carlo Hotel  
 20 Bixby MS Isle Of Capri Casino  
 21 Westlake LA Isle Of Capri  
 22 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino  
 25 Greensboro NC Greensboro Coliseum  
 27-28 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
 Mar. 6 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's  
 -7 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's  
 18 Orlando FL Civic Center

## Lee Ritenour

**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** GRP

May 9 St. Lucia ISL St. Lucia Jazz Festival  
 June 5 Syracuse NY Jazz Festival  
 6 Wilmington DE Rodney Square  
 7 Columbia MD Merweather Post

## Lee Rocker

**BA:** M.T. Booking  
**PM:** bfa entertainment  
**RC:** Upright Records  
**PR:** Lee Solters Company

Feb. 19 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 20 Las Vegas AZ Hard Rock Cafe  
 26 Phoenix AZ Hard Rock Cafe  
 Mar. 5 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
 21 Austin TX Antone's  
 27 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre

**Note:** Performing as part of the STRAY CATS March 21.

## Lee Roy Parnell

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Mike Robertson Management  
**RC:** Arista (Nashville)

Mar. 13 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 Apr. 4 Belzoni MS Catfish Festival  
 5 San Antonio TX Far West Rodeo  
 6 Madill OK Sand Bass Festival  
 18 Southington CT Cadillac Ranch  
 19 Uncaville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 20 Reinholds PA Reinholds Memorial Park  
 21 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
 3 Cookeville TN Putnam County Fair  
 18 Fredericksburg TX Gillespie Co. Fair  
 25 Wisconsin Rpd WI Lions Club Park  
 Aug. 23 Tipton PA Bland's Park

## Leo Kottke

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** Monterey International (Europe)  
**PM:** Morris, Blesener & Associate  
**RC:** Private Music

Mar. 5 Decatur IL Kirkland Arts Center  
 6 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 27 Albuquerque NM Kim's Theatre  
 28 Durango CO Fort Lewis College  
 29-30 Tucson AZ Temple Of Music & Art  
 Apr. 2 Lexington KY Kentucky Theatre  
 3 Ashland OH Paramount Arts Center  
 4 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern  
 5 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 May 20 London UK Barbican Centre  
 23 Osnabruck DE Osnabruck Fair  
 27 Glasgow UK Fruitmarket  
 28 Dublin IRE Whelan's  
 29 Belfast UK BT Studio At Waterfront  
 June 6 Glen Eilyn IL College Of DuPage  
 July 11 Columbia PA Folk Festival  
 Aug. 28 Grand Junction CO Avaton Theatre  
 29 Bellvue CO Mishawaka Amph.  
 Sept. 4 Sioux Falls SD Community Playhouse  
 5 Fergus Falls MN Center For The Arts  
 Oct. 24 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall  
 30-31 Woodstock IL Woodstock Opera House  
 Nov. 4 Dallas TX Meyerson Symph. Ctr.

## Life Of Agony

**BA:** Artists & Audience Entertainment  
**BA:** ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
**PM:** Concrete Management  
**RC:** Roadrunner

Feb. 16 Providence RI Met Cafe  
 17 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 18 Albany NY Bogie's  
 19 Scranton PA Nink's  
 20 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 21 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
 22 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
 23 Cleveland OH Odison Concert Club  
 24 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 26 Olathe KS Roadhouse Ruby's  
 27 Sioux Falls SD Pomp Room  
 28 Lincoln NE Royal Grove  
 Mar. 1 Colorado Spg CO Pure Energy  
 4 Spokane WA Outback Jack's  
 6 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre  
 7 Portland OR Roseland Theater  
 8 Boise ID Idach Centre  
 11 St. Paul MN Roy Wilkins Auditorium  
 13 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom

Continued next page



# ROUTE BOOK

**MERLE SAUNDERS & THE RAINFOREST BAND (continued)**

Apr. 3	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
6	Indianapolis	IN	The Vogue Nightclub
7	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
8	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
9	Athens	OH	Windsiefish Saloon
10	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
11	Columbus	OH	Chelse's
12	East Lansing	MI	Small Planet
13	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
16	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College
17	Portland	OR	TBA
18	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
20	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
24-25	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
26	Phoenix	AZ	TBA
27	San Diego	CA	4th & B
28	Las Vegas	NV	Flamingo
May 4	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
5	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
15-16	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Note Appearing as part of "JAZZ IS DEAD" April 24-25 and May 15 - 16

## Merle Haggard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Pkg Inc.  
RC: MCG / Curb

Mar. 10	Tulsa	OK	Mabee Center Arena
11	Wichita	KS	Century II Conv. Ctr.
14	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
18	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
20	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
21	Poway	CA	Poway Center
22	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
16	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
17	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
18	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
24	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
25	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
May 1	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
2	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
3	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
22	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
23	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
30	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
June 5	Oakman	AL	Ole York
6	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palco Theater
11	Tarrytown	NY	Tarrytown Music Hall
12	Middletown	NY	Paramount Theatre
13	Cortland	NY	Country Music Park
14-15	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
July 4	Varysburg	NY	Buffalo Hill Village
11	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
18	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree In The Hills
Aug. 6	Ogden	UT	Weber County Fair
7	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
9	Helotes	TX	Flores Country Store
Sept. 4	Houston	TX	Sam Houston Racepark
5	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
6	Del Rio	TX	TBA
26	Renton Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
27	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
Oct. 3	Henderson	KY	Fine Arts Center
4	Greensboro	NC	City Stage Celebration
Nov. 13	North Bend	OR	Mill Casino

## Metallica

BA: QBO Entertainment  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
PM: O Prime  
RC: Elektra

Mar. 27	Wellington	NZ	Queen's Wharf
28	Auckland	NZ	Mt. Smart Supertop
31	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
Apr. 2	Newcastle	AUS	Entertainment Centre
3-4	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
6-7	Melbourne	AUS	Entertainment Centre
9	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
11-12	Perth	AUS	Entertainment Centre
27	Yokohama	JPN	Yokohama Arena
29	Nagoya	JPN	Rainbow Hall
30	Osaka	JPN	Castle-Jo Hall
May 2	Kobe	JPN	World
3	Fukuoka	JPN	Kokusai Center
6-7	Tokyo	JPN	Budokan Hall
8	Tokyo	JPN	Yoyogi Olympic Hall

## Michael Burgess

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Feb. 26	Lindsay	ONT	Academy Theatre
27	Hamilton	ONT	Hamilton Place Theatre
Mar. 1	Cnaitham	ONT	Cultural Centre
5	Toronto	ONT	Royal York Hotel
30	Toronto	ONT	The Constellation
10	Keswick	ONT	Stephen Leacock Theatre
Apr. 17	Markham	ONT	TBA
23	Yorkton	SAS	Anne Portnuff Theatre
25	Swift Current	SAS	High School
26	Regina	SAS	Centre Of The Arts
May 1	Glance Bay	NS	Savoy Theatre
3	Petrolia	ONT	Victoria Playhouse
22	Toronto	ONT	Roy Thomson Hall
June 14	Montreal	QUE	Place des Arts
July 2	Charlottetown	PEI	Prince Edward Hotel

## Michael Davis

BA: Michael Davis Entertainment

Feb. 16	Orlando	FL	Hyatt Grand Cypress
18	Naples	FL	Ritz Carlton Resort
Mar. 4	Las Vegas	NV	Sands Expo Center
7	Orlando	FL	Coronado Springs
10	Eria	PA	Seven Springs Resort
25	Phoenix	AZ	Pointe Hilton
Apr. 14	Sak Lake City	UT	Marriott Hotel
16-19	Tucson	AZ	Doubletree Hotel
23	Palm Desert	CA	Marriott Desert Springs
May 9	Dallas	TX	Four Seasons Resort
11-13	San Diego	CA	Marriott Hotel
June 20	Albuquerque	NM	TBA

Sept. 8	New Orleans	LA	TBA
14	Cincinnati	OH	Convention Center

## Michael Hill's Blues Mob

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
RC: Alligator

Feb. 19	Frankfurt	GER	Blues & Beyond
20	Göttingen	GER	Norgebuff
21	Tübingen	GER	Kulturbahnhof
22	Karlsruhe	GER	Huber
23	Innsbruck	AUT	Treibhaus
24	Kulstern	AUT	Kulturfabrik
25	Vienna	AUT	Porgy & Bess
27	Schaffhausen	SWI	Karmgarn
28	Freiburg	GER	Jazzhaus
Mar. 1	Essen	GER	Zeche Carl
3	Kaiserslautern	GER	Karmgarn
4	Chur	SWI	Felsenkeller
5	Arosa	SWI	Hotel Eden
6	Torino	ITA	Folk & Blues Club
7	Terassa	SPA	Cova De Jazz Festival
8	Madrid	SPA	Juan Evangelita
21	Reading	PA	Jazz Festival
27-28	Philadelphia	PA	Warmaddy's
Apr. 8	Cairns	AUS	John's Blues Bar
-11	Cairns	AUS	John's Blues Bar
12	Byron Bay	AUS	Blues Festival
13	Moruya	AUS	Moruya Golf Club
15	Canberra	AUS	Tilley Devine Cafe
16	Sydney	AUS	Bridge Hotel
17	Melbourne	AUS	Central Club Hotel
18	Port Augusta	AUS	Blues Fest

## Michael Ray & The Cosmic Krewe

BA: Creative International Artists  
PM: Rhythm & Muse  
RC: Evidence

Feb. 19	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
23	New Orleans	LA	Mardi Gras Parade
28	Tuscaloosa	AL	Varsity Music Hall
Mar. 12	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
14	New Orleans	LA	Bourbon Vieux Room
Apr. 9	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
10	Boone	NC	Ratters
11	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
26	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Funkin' O
June 9	Burlington	VT	Jazz Festival
-14	Burlington	VT	Jazz Festival

## Michelle Wright

BA: Monterey Artists  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Savannah Music  
RC: Arista (Nashville)

July 4	Campbelltown	OH	Fireman's Grounds
Aug. 20	Pomeroy	OH	Meigs County Fair

## Mighty Blue Kings

BA: The Billions Corporation  
PM: Green Arrow Entertainment  
RC: The WORK Group

Feb. 17	Philadelphia	PA	5 Spot
18	Philadelphia	PA	5 Spot
19	Baltimore	MD	Fischer's
20	Washington	DC	Black Cat
21	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
22	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
24	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
25	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
27	Buffalo	NY	Kaltanator Square
28	Cleveland	OH	Playhouse Square Center
Mar. 1	East Lansing	MI	Blue Coyote
4	Denton	TX	Rick's Place
10	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
11	Champaign	IL	Mabel's
12	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
13	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
14	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
15	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
17	Oklahoma City	OK	VZD
18	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room
20	Austin	TX	Texas Ballroom
27	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
28	Atlanta	GA	Masquerade Music Park
29	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
31	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
Apr. 2	Washington	DC	930 Club
3	New York	NY	Roseland
5	Boston	MA	The Roxy
13	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue

Note Special guest to REVEREND HORTON HEAT March 27 - April 13.

## Mike Cross

BA: Blade Agency  
PM: Blade Productions  
RC: Sugar Hill

May 3	Norfolk	VA	Nauticus Museum
June 9	Mt. Airy	NC	Downtown Cinema
June 6	Cary	NC	TBA
July 4	Winston-Salem	NC	Dixie Classic Fairgrds
Dec. 31	Winston-Salem	NC	Dixie Classic Fairgrds

Note All above dates booked by Art's Artists through special arrangement with the Blade Agency.

## Mike Ireland & Holler

BA: The Billions Corporation  
PM: Joyce Linehan Artist Management  
RC: Sub Pop

Feb. 20	Nashville	TN	Wolf's
22	St. Louis	MO	Blueberry Hill
Mar. 11	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
May 24	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
June 21	Birmingham	AL	City Stages

## Mila Mason

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Carter & Company  
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Apr. 4	Maysville	KY	Mason Co. Fieldhouse
24	Jacksonville	NC	New River Amphitheatre
May 20	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
-21	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
22	Indio	CA	Empire Polo Club
June 6	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
27	Cadott	WI	Chippewa Valley Festival
Aug. 7	Bowling Green	OH	Wood County Fair
8	Fulton	MO	Callaway Co. Fair
14	Lucasville	OH	Scioto County Fair
22	Berryville	VA	Clarke County Fair
28	Centre Hall	PA	Grange Encampment Fair
31	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. -3	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair

## Milt Jackson

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Sandy Jackson Management  
RC: Qwest / Warner Bros.

Mar. 8	Los Angeles	CA	Union Station
15	Hall Moon Bay	CA	Bach Dynamite
16	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
17-22	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
23	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
24-29	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
31	Los Angeles	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
Apr. -5	Los Angeles	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
May 22	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
-23	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
June 20	Jamaica	JM	Theatrical Grande Resort
Sept. 5	Rimouski	QUE	Jazz Festival
Nov. 14	Escondido	CA	California Center

## Mir

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Feb. 23	Guelph	ONT	Brass Taps
-25	Guelph	ONT	Brass Taps
Mar. 9	Fredericton	NB	The Dock

## Misfits

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
BA: Hidden Talent (Europe)  
PM: Ken Rock

Feb. 24	Roanoke	VA	Hell's Kitchen
25	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
26	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
27	St. Petersburg	FL	Janus Landing
Feb. 28	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Theatrical Concert Hall
Mar. 1	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
3	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
4	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
5	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
6	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
7	Houston	TX	The Abyss
8	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
9	McAllen	TX	Villa Real Conv. Ctr.
10	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
11	Lubbock	TX	The Warehouse
13	Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
14	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
15	Peoria	IL	Madison Theatre
17	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
18	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
19	Port Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
20	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
21	Worcester	MA	The Palladium

Note H20 and MARKY RAMONE support thru March 15.

## Missing Joe

BA: Absolute Entertainment  
PM: Jon Walsh / Colin Shaw

Feb. 19	Manchester	CT	The Equator
Mar. 6	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound
13	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
21	Portland	ME	Raoul's
Apr. 4	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
18	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound

## Mitch Ryder

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l  
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Feb. 21	Celina	OH	The Carousel
28	Robinsonville	MS	Fitzgerald's
Mar. 14	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
Apr. 4	Marion	OH	Tri-Rivers Center
June 6	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
10	Milwaukee	WI	TBA
July 3	Gariand	TX	The Square
18	Central Builids	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
Aug. 1	Eaton Rapids	MI	Eaton Rapids Festival
7	Reno	NV	Hot August Nights

## Moe Bandy

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Feb. 28	Ottawa	KS	Municipal Auditorium
Mar. 7	Kansas City	MO	Northtown Opry
Oct. 7	Emminence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride

## Mollie O'Brien

BA: Akasha Artist Management

Feb. 27	York	PA	Strand-Capitol Theatre
-28	York	PA	Strand-Capitol Theatre
Mar. 14	Wheeling	WV	TBA
15	Charleston	WV	Mountain Stage
20-22	Calgary	ALB	TBA
Apr. 4	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
18	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill

July 10	Denver	CO	Private Function
Sept. 11	Remus	MI	Wheatland Festival
-12	Remus	MI	Wheatland Festival
18-19	Loudonville	OH	Bluegrass Festival

## Monster Mike Welch

BA: Piedmont Talent  
PM: Jan Welch  
RC: Tone Club

Feb. 20	Providence	RI	The Call
21	Portland	ME	Raoul's
25	Montreal	QUE	Cafe Campus
26-28	Ottawa	ONT	Rainbow Bistro
Mar. 6	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
7	Charlotte	NC	Chop House
9	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
11	Key West	FL	Red Room
12	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Musicians' Exchange
13	Key West	FL	Turtle Kraals
14	Fort Lauderdale	FL	



**MXPX**  
**BA:** ICM  
**PM:** 12 & 12 Management  
**RC:** A&M

Mar 18	San Diego	CA	Soma
19	Riverside	CA	The Barn
20	Huntington Bch	CA	Old World Hall
21	Running Spg	CA	Snow Valley Resort

**Note** BRACKET and THE HIPPOS appear on all dates.

**Natty Nation**  
**BA:** Mid America Talent

Feb 18	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
19	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
20	Minneapolis	MN	Red Seat
21	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
28	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
Mar 18	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention
21	Stevens Point	WI	Witz End

**Neal McCoy**  
**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Avion Entertainment Group  
**RC:** Atlantic (Nashville)

Feb 27	Poteau	OK	Stampede
28	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
Mar 4	Plant City	FL	Strawberry Festival
5	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
6	Panama City	FL	Marina Civic Center
7	Columbia	SC	Tombsone
14	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
19	Danville	IL	Civic Center
20	Burlington	NC	Memorial Auditorium
21	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
22	Murray	KY	Lovett Auditorium
26	Sioux City	IA	Sioux City Auditorium
27	Clearlake	IA	Surf Ballroom
28	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
Apr 4	Lubbock	TX	Fair Park Coliseum
15	University Park	MI	O'Neil Arena
17	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
18	Resnoir Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
23	Escondido	CA	California Center
24	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder
25	Harford	CA	Fox Theatre
26	Stockton	CA	Asparagus Festival
May 2	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
3	Augusta	GA	Riverfront Marina
9	Timonium	MD	Oregon Ridge Park
15	Detroit	MI	Downtown Hoedown
16	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
23	Longview	TX	Gregg Co. Fairgrounds
5	Newport	AR	Jackson Port State Park
6	Hot Springs	AR	Oaklawn Racetrack
7	Blotxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
11	Tama	IA	Meskaki Casino
12	Winstead	MO	Country Music Festival
21	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
25	Manhattan	KY	Tuttle Creek St. Park
27	Green River	WY	Flaming Gorge Days
28	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam Lakes
July 10	Fl. Lorame	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
12	Rhineland	VA	Hodag Country Festival
15	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
17	Peoria	IL	Heart Of Illinois Fair
18	Twain Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
20	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
22	Roseau	MN	Roseau County Fair
23	Monticello	IA	Jones County Fair
24	Fond Du Lac	WI	Fond Du Lac Fair
Aug 1	Rutland	VT	Vermont State Fair
2	Webster	MA	Indian Lake Ranch
5	Wausau	WI	Wisconsin Valley Fair
8	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
9	Grand Island	NE	Hall County Fair
19	Harford	PA	Harford Fair
21	Fairlea	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
25	Wellington	OH	Loran County Fair
28	Carrollsville	MO	Casino Aztar
30	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
Sept. 6	Norway	MI	Dickinson County Fair
7	Wauson	OH	Fulton County Fair
11	Fort Madison	IA	Tn State Rodeo
22	Delaware	OH	Delaware County Fair
25	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair

**New Rascals**  
**feat. Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli**  
**BA:** Paradise Artists

Feb 21	Washington	DC	Private Function
Mar 28	Sarasota	FL	Opera House
July 11	St. Cloud	MN	Water Fest
Aug 1	Franklin Park	IL	Franklin Park Festival

**The New Vintage**  
**BA:** Art's Artists  
**RC:** PineCastle

Feb 21	Waldo	FL	Bluegrass Festival
-22	Waldo	FL	Bluegrass Festival
Mar 7	Minneapolis	MN	Bluegrass Weekend
May 8	Rocky Mount	NC	Festival In The Pines
9	Denton	NC	Bluegrass Festival
23	Snow Camp	NC	Bluegrass Festival
June 13	Raleigh	NC	Private Function
18-19	Grass Valley	CA	Bluegrass Festival
Sept. 5	Woodstown	NJ	Bluegrass Festival

**Nickel Creek**  
**BA:** Akasha Artist Management

Feb 20	Nashville	TN	Station Inn
Apr. 24	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
23-26	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 8	Gardner	KS	Bluegrass Festival
-10	Gardner	KS	Bluegrass Festival
16-17	Twentynine Palms	CA	Knot Sky Park
July 16	Hillsdale	NY	Bluegrass Festival
31	Lyons	CO	Rocky Grass
Aug. 1	Canton	SD	Folk Festival
2	Zimmerman	MN	Bluegrass Festival
8	Los Angeles	CA	John Anson Ford Th
9	Las Vegas	NV	Sundown Hoedown
Sept. 5	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival
-6	Pagosa Spg	CO	Folk Festival
Oct. 1	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
-3	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival

**The Nields**  
**BA:** Pinnacle Entertainment  
**PM:** Bulletproof Management  
**RC:** Guardian / EMI

Feb. 26	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
27	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
28	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Mar. 19	Beloit	WI	Beloit College
20	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
28	Norton	MA	Wheaton College
June 27	Warren	VT	Sugarbush SummerStage

**Nnenna Freelon**  
**BA:** Ed Keane Assoc.  
**RC:** Concord

Feb. 21	Montreal	QUE	Concordia University
25	Logan	UT	Utah State University
26	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
27	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
28	Albuquerque	NM	Highland Theatre
Mar. 25	Trenton	NJ	Palace Theatre
26	Stamford	CT	Stamford College
28	Orange	CA	Chapman College
31	Los Angeles	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
Apr. -5	Los Angeles	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
24-25	Monterey	CA	High School
May 2	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Restaurant
5-10	New York	NY	Indium Jazz Club
12	Kansas City	MO	Gem Theatre
13-14	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
21-22	Boston	MA	Scully's
23	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
Aug 8	Helsinki	FIN	Jazz Festival
Sept. 2	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl

**Northern Lights**  
**BA:** Northern Lights Management  
**PM:** Northern Lights Management  
**RC:** Red House

Mar. 7	Manfield	MA	Rose Garden Coffeehouse
20	Manchester	NH	Stark Mill Brewery
26	Machias	ME	Performing Arts Center
28	Randolph	VT	Chandler Music Hall
29	Armonk	NY	Whippoorwill Hall
Apr. 3	Marblehead	MA	Me & The Coffeehouse
4	New Bedford	MA	Tryworks Coffeehouse
5	Greenwich	RI	Odeon Theatre
17	New London	CT	Friday Night Coffeehouse
May 1	Unity	ME	Unity College
2	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
July 4	Essex Junction	VT	Bluegrass Festival
-5	Essex Junction	VT	Bluegrass Festival
16	Readington	NJ	Deer Path Park
19	Westfield	MA	Stanley Park
Aug. 22	Camden	ME	Public Library
23	Georgetown	MA	American Legion Park

**The New Morty Show**  
**BA:** Solo Music Group  
**PM:** Jay Siegan  
**RC:** Silstyle Recording

Feb. 17	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
---------	-----------	----	----------------

21	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
27	San Francisco	CA	Club Deluxe
Mar. 28	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
6	San Francisco	CA	Mick's
7	San Francisco	CA	Club Deluxe
13	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
17	Las Vegas	NV	The Hop
18	Las Vegas	NV	Ozone
19	Las Vegas	NV	Moose McGillicuddy's
21	Las Vegas	NV	Treasure Island Hotel
25	Fountain Valley	CA	Music City
27	San Diego	CA	The Rocket
28	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
Apr. 10	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
May 9	St. Helena	CA	Private Function
June 21	St. Helena	CA	Private Function
July 4	Las Vegas	NV	New York, New York
Aug 16	San Jose	CA	Private Function

**The Oak Ridge Boys**  
**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Oak Ridge Boys, Inc. / Jim Halsey

Feb 19	Orlando	FL	Private Function
20-21	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
28	Panama City	FL	Ocean Opry
Mar. 1	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Swap Shop
2	Plant City	FL	Strawberry Festival
18	Las Vegas	NV	Private Function
17	Ogden	UT	Dee Events Center
20	Temecula	CA	Pechanga Ent'ment Ctr.
21	Indio	CA	Fantasy Springs Casino
22	Santa Ana	CA	Santa Ana
27	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avoelleyes
28	Wichita Falls	TX	Private Function
3	Frestonburg	KY	Melton Arts Center
Apr. 4	Logansport	IN	McHale Auditorium
18	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
24	Elizabeth City	NC	College Of Albemarle
25	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
May 14	Nashville	TN	Private Function
15	Scottsdale	AZ	Private Function
16	Holland	MI	Holland Civic Center
17	Burlington	WI	Chocolate Festival
19	Anderson	IN	Paramount Theatre
June 9	Washington	DC	DC Convention Center
19	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
20	Rentiro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
27	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
28	Madott	WI	Country Festival
July 11	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
13-19	Chesaning	MI	Chesaning Showboat
24	Monticello	IA	Jones County Fair
25	Hays	KS	Ellis County Fair
Aug 4	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
7	Albert Lea	MN	Freeborn County Fair
8	Wabash	IN	Honeywell Center
9	Salem	OH	Ponderosa Park
11	Gaylord	MI	Osage County Fair
14	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
15	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
18	Groves Pass	OR	Josephine County Fair
19-20	Lynden	WA	NW Washington Fair
21	Kellogg	ID	Silver Mountain Amph.
22	Bose	ID	Western Idaho Fair
23	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
29	Weyauveiga	WI	Waupaca County Fair
30	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
31	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
Sept. 3	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
15	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Valley Fair
Oct. 3	Hillsdale	MI	Michigan County Fair
Nov. 21	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
Dec. 5	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
8	Springfield	OH	Clark State College

**The Offspring**  
**BA:** Leave Home Booking  
**PM:** ITB (Europe)  
**RC:** Columbia  
**PR:** MSO

Mar 15	Big Bear	CA	Bear Mountain
--------	----------	----	---------------

**Orange 9mm**  
**BA:** Artists & Audience Entertainment  
**PM:** McGhee Entertainment  
**RC:** Atlantic

Mar. 6	Toronto	ONT	EI Mocambo Club
17	Pittsburg	PA	Graffi Showcase
18	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
19	Pon Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
20	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel

**Oscar Lopez**  
**BA:** The Murri Agency  
**BA:** Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)

Feb. 18	Nelson	BC	Capitol Theatre
19	Kimberly	BC	McKim Theatre
20	Invermere	BC	Pynelogs Cultural Ctr.
21	Red Deer	ALB	Festival House
22	St. Albert	ALB	Arden Theatre
26	Black Diamond	ALB	High School
27	Medicine Hat	ALB	Medicine Hat Exhibition
May 9	Barif	ALB	Greenham Theatre
16	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
June 26	Smithers	BC	Midsummer Festival
28	Smithers	BC	Midsummer Festival
Sept. 4	Winnipeg	MAN	The Forks
7	Winnipeg	MAN	The Forks
26	Fl. MacMurray	ALB	TBA

**Otis Rush**  
**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** Rick Bates Management  
**RC:** This Way Up / Mercury

May 9	Chicago	IL	Private Function
16	Osaka	JPN	Outdoor Theatre
17	Kagawa	JPN	TBA
19	Kobe	JPN	TBA
20	Sendai	JPN	Denryoku Hall
23	Tokyo	JPN	Hiyaya Outdoor Theatre
June 5	Chicago	IL	Petrillo Band Shell

**Ozark Mountain Daredevils**  
**BA:** Entertainment Services Int'l  
**PM:** Entertainment Services Int'l

Feb. 26	Columbia	MO	New Silver Bullet
27-28	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
Apr. 18	Camdenton	MO	Stonedge Amphitheater
May 2	Lamar	MO	Thiebaud Auditorium

June 5	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
July 3	Manhattan	KS	City Park
4	Leawood	KS	City Park
10	Lewiston	ID	Nez Perce County Fair
11	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
5	Washington	MO	Town & Country Fair
8	Cecil	WI	Gary Blum Farm
13	Vichy	MO	Vichy Airport

**Ozzy Osbourne**  
**BA:** CAA  
**PM:** ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
**RC:** Sharon Osbourne  
**RC:** Epic

Feb. 16	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
18	Adelaide	AUS	Thebarton Theatre
20	Melbourne	AUS	Festival Hall
24	Fukuoka	JPN	St. Palace
26	Nagoya	JPN	Kouseinenkin Hall
28	Osaka	JPN	Kouseinenkin Hall
-1	Osaka	JPN	Kouseinenkin Hall
3	Tokyo	JPN	Sun Plaza Hall
4	Yokohama	JPN	Kanagawa Kenmin Hall
5	Tokyo	JPN	Budokan Hall

**Pablo Cruise**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists

Aug 14	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
--------	-----------	----	-----------------------

**Pam Tillis**  
**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** Moore Nanas Entertainment  
**RC:** Arista (N



# ROUTE BOOK

RONNIE McDOWELL (continued)

May 10	St. Joseph	MO	Frontier Casino
12	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
15-16	Cherokee	NC	Harras's
23	Martinsburg	WV	Panhandle Home Show
4	Meridan	MS	Jimme Rodgers Festival
14	Byesville	OH	City Park
20	Oxford	NC	Masonic Home
27	Reinholds	PA	Reinholds Memorial Park
July 2	Robinsonville	MS	Fitzgerald's
4	Robinsonville	MS	Fitzgerald's
11	Elsie	OH	Dairy Festival
21	Barberton	OH	Lake Anna Park
22	New Lexington	OH	Fairgrounds
1	Cottageville	IN	Buck Lake Ranch
2	Angola	IN	Buck Lake Ranch
6	Front Royal	VA	Warren County Fair
7	Petersburg	WV	Petersburg Fair
15	Brimfield	IL	Brimfield Festival
21	N. Martinsville	WV	Armadá Fair
29	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
Sept. 2	Canton	OH	Stark County Fair
3	Chesterfield	VA	Chesterfield County Fair
6	Meshoppen	NC	Wyoming Co. Fair
7	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
11	Unionville	NC	Putnam County Fair
15	Fletcher	NC	N. C. Mt. State Fair
Oct. 14	Hiwassee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair
17	Kansas City	MO	Northtown Opry
6	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair
7	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair
Nov. 29	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
Dec. 5	Russellville	AL	High School
31	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn

## Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Maison De Soul

Feb. 20	Atlanta	GA	Trolley Bam
21	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
23-24	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
26	Baltimore	MD	Harry's
27-28	Rochester	NY	Empire Brewing Co.
Mar. 1	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
4-8	Philadelphia	PA	Warmaddy's
9	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
7	Larchmont	NY	St. John's Church
8	New York	NY	Tramps
11	Elmira	NY	Kingsbury's
12	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
13	Conshohocken	PA	TK Club
14	Glen Echo	MD	Glen Echo Ballroom
Apr. 18	Austin	TX	Zydeco Festival
25	Arlington	TX	Louisiana Swamp Romp
30	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 3	Breaux Bridge	LA	Crawfish Festival
8	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Cajun Zydeco Festival
17	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
June 6	Preston	CT	Strawberry Park
7	Preston	CT	Strawberry Park
July 11	Rockland	ME	No. Atlantic Blues Fest.
18	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion

## Roy Clark

BA: William Morris Agency  
RC: Roy Clark Productions  
PM: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Feb. 19	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
20	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center
21	Mesquite	NV	Casabianca Resort
22	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry
25	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
21	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
5-18	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
20	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino
21	Council Bluffs	IA	Private Function
28	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
29	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Swap Shop
Apr. 9	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
11	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
25	Wilson's Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
14	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
16	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
18	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
20	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
27	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
July 17	Lowell	MI	Lowell Showboat
19	Renfro Valley	OH	Entertainment Center
19	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
31	Broken Arrow	OK	Private Function
Sept. 17	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
19	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
24-26	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
Oct. 5	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
10	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
19-24	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
Nov. 12	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
14	Branson	MO	Roy Clark Theatre
28	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
29	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
5	Wabash	IN	Honeywell Center
Dec. 21	Wilkesboro	NC	Walker Center

## Royal Fingerbow

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Arts International Group  
PM: TVT

Feb. 25	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
Mar. 4	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
6	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
7-8	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
Apr. 26	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
June 13	Tampa	FL	Tropical Heatwave

## Ruder Than You

BA: Fast Lane International  
RC: Moon Ska

Feb. 16	Muncie	IN	Stevie Ray's
18	Columbus	OH	Bernies
19	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's

20	Huntington	WV	Drop Shop
21	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
Mar. 20	Bayshore	NY	Da Funky Phish
Apr. 18	Philadelphia	PA	Textiles College
25	Scranton	PA	University Of Scranton

## The Saints

BA: Paperclip Agency  
RC: International Booking Department (Germany)

Apr. 22	Berlin	GER	Huxley's
23	Enger	GER	Forum Enger
24	Hamburg	GER	Molotow

## Sandbox

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
RC: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
RC: Netwerk / EMI

Feb. 16	Charlottetown	PEI	Myron's
18	Quebec City	QUE	Kashmir
19	Montreal	QUE	Cabaret Music Hall
20	Ottawa	ONT	Barrymore's
21	Kitchener	ONT	Mrs. Robinson's
22	Windsor	ONT	Terradactyl
24	Peterborough	ONT	Gordon Best Theatre
25	Kingston	ONT	A.J.'s Hangar
26	London	ONT	Call The Office
27	Toronto	ONT	Lee's Palace
28	St. Catharines	ONT	The Vault
Mar. 3	Timmins	ONT	Club 147
4	SaultSteMarie	ONT	River Rock Cafe
5	Thunder Bay	ONT	Millenium Club
6	Winnipeg	MAN	Pyramid Cabaret
8	Regina	SAS	The State
12	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
17	Grande Prairie	ALB	Avenue Hotel
19	Edmonton	ALB	Univ. Of Alberta
20	Calgary	ALB	The Republik

## Sara Evans

BA: William Morris Agency  
RC: Brenner Management  
RC: RCA (Nashville)

Feb. 27	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
28	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
Mar. 6	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon

## Sass Jordan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
RC: Metropolitan Entertainment  
RC: Aquarius

Feb. 19	Ottawa	ONT	Hard Rock Cafe
20	Clinton	ONT	Jonny Moore's
26	Brampton	ONT	Hootenille Station
28	Kitchener	ONT	Lulu's

## Saw Doctors

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Ollie Jennings  
RC: Hit Management  
RC: Big Deal / Paradigm

Mar. 13	Chicago	IL	Metro
15	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
16-17	New York	NY	Irving Plaza

## Sawyer Brown

BA: Monterey Artists  
RC: T.K.O. Artist Management  
RC: Curb

Feb. 17	Peace River	ALB	Peace River Arena
20	Prince George	BC	Prince George Multiplex
21	Kamloops	BC	Riverside Coliseum
25	Las Vegas	NV	Stardust Hotel
1	Las Vegas	NV	Stardust Hotel
8	Columbus	IN	North High School
14	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
20-21	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
May 9	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
23	Hiawassee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
June 6	Waukesha	WI	Country Fest
20	Saginaw	MI	WKCQ Country Fest
24	Fargo	ND	Red River Valley Fair
25	Oshkosh	WI	Country America
26	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
27	Trinidad Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
27	Twin Falls	ID	Countryfest
10	Bedford	IN	Bedford 4-H Fair
July 16	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
18	La Porte	IN	La Porte County Fair
19	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
31	Minot	ND	North Dakota St. Fair
Aug. 1	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
2	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
23	Greenville	OH	Darke County Fair
28	Princeton	IL	Bureau County Fair
Sept. 16	Woolster	OH	Wayne County Fair
27	W. Springfield	MA	Big E

Note: Special guest to WYNNONNA March 20 & 21.

## Saxon

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment  
RC: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)

Mar. 6	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
7	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
8	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
12	Riviera Bch	MD	Daytona's
14	Atlanta	GA	Outer Edge
Apr. 1	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
2	Lansing	IL	J.J. Kelley's
24	Detroit	MI	Harpo's

## Schleigho

BA: Gamelan Productions  
RC: Johnny Schleigho

Feb. 19	Rochester	NY	Milestones
20	Syracuse	NY	No Borders No Bound
21	Buffalo	NY	Broadway Joe's
26	Portland	ME	The Basement
27	Concord	NH	Cafe Eclipse
28	Battleboro	VT	Common Ground
Mar. 5	Baltimore	MD	Bullfrog Brewery
6	Baltimore	MD	The Funnel
7	Virginia Beach	VA	Phil's Grill
10	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
11	Elon	NC	The Lighthouse
12	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
13	Boone	NC	Fallers
17	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
27	Albany	NY	Valentine's

## Scott Anslie

BA: Akasha Artist Management  
RC: Cattail Music

Mar. 20	Palatine	IL	W.R. Harper College
Apr. 1	Ashland	WI	Alvord Theatre
4	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University
7	Jacksonville	IL	Illinois College
Oct. 6	Belmont	NC	Belmont Abbey College

## Scott Emerick

BA: Monterey Artists  
RC: T.K.O. Artist Management

Mar. 20	Vero Beach	FL	Indian River Co. Fair
---------	------------	----	-----------------------

## Servotron

BA: The Billions Corporation  
RC: Lookout!

Feb. 16	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
17	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
18	Harrisonburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
19	Washington	DC	Black Cat
20	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
21	Princeton	NJ	Terrace Club
22	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
24	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
25	Philadelphia	PA	LaSalle University
26	Philadelphia	PA	Rhyber Pass
27	Liveland	OH	Grog Shop
28	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
Mar. 1	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
2	Champaign	IL	Blind Pig
3	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
17	Houston	TX	Zelda's
18	San Antonio	TX	Green Onion
19	Austin	TX	Ermo's
20	Denton	TX	Rubber Gloves
21	Oklahoma City	OK	VZD
23	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
24	Scottsdale	AZ	Atomic Cafe
25	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
26	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
27	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
28	Portland	OR	The Satyricon
29	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe

Note: Appearing with DELTA 72 Feb. 16 - 21 and March 18 - 21. O.R.I. support Feb. 22 - March 1. LYNNARD'S INNARDS support Feb. 28 - March 3.

## Seven Foot Politic

BA: Ballistic Booking  
RC: Kick Ass Entertainment

Feb. 20	Columbus	GA	The Loft
21	Aurum	AL	Amsterdam
25	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
26	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
27	St. Simons Isl	GA	Island Rock Cafe
28	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
Mar. 7	New York	NY	Supper Club
11-12	Chicago	IL	Frankie's Blue Room

## Sevendust

BA: The Agency Group  
RC: J.J. French  
RC: TVT

Feb. 16	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
18	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
19	New Britain	CT	The Sting
20	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
21	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony
22	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
24	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
25	Washington	DC	930 Club
27	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
28	Rochester	NY	Main Street Armory
Mar. 1	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
2	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
3	Grand Rapids	MI	Orbit Room
5	Detroit	MI	State Theatre



## SKIN (continued)

Feb. 21	Aspen	CO	Howling Wolf
22	Vail	CO	Daily Grind
25	Crested Butte	CO	Eldorado Cafe
26	Winter Park	CO	Slade's Underground
27	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Murphy's
28	Dillon	CO	Dillon Dam Brewery
10	Ketchum	ID	Whiskey Jacques
11	Ketchum	ID	Whiskey Jacques
12	Moscow	ID	The Vox
13	Eugene	OR	Sam Bond's Garage
14	Portland	OR	Mt. Tabor Pub
15	Bend	OR	Monie's
17	Ashland	OR	Ashland Creek Bar
18	Shasta	CA	Has Beans Coffeehouse
19	San Francisco	CA	TBA
21	Bollinas	CA	Smiley's
23	San Francisco	CA	Mick's
24	Truckee	CA	Tahoe Taps
25	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
27	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater

## Skinlab

BA: Digger International  
RC: Century Media

Feb. 16	Boise	ID	TBA
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Holy Cow
18	Pocatello	ID	Roche Motel
20	Colorado Spg.	CO	Pure Energy
21	Denver	CO	Lon's Laff
23	Omaha	NE	Cog Factory
24	Kansas City	MO	Roadhouse Ruby's
25	Wichita	KS	Station Square
27	Memphis	TN	616 Club
28	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
1	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
2	San Diego	CA	Showcase Theatre
3	Scottsdale	AZ	Atomic Cafe
5	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
6	Houston	TX	Power Tool
7	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room
8	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
10	New Orleans	LA	Shanahan's
11	New Orleans	LA	Zeppelin's
12	Atlanta	GA	TBA
13	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
14	Baltimore	MD	TBA
15	New York	NY	The Bank
17	Albany	NY	QE 2
18	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
19	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Cactus Club
20	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
21	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse
22	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl

Note Supporting STUCK MOJO Feb. 16 - 28.  
Supporting SKREW March 1 - 22.

## Skrew

BA: Digger International  
PM: Hollowpoint  
RC: Metal Blade

Mar. 1	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
2	San Diego	CA	Showcase Theatre
3	Scottsdale	AZ	Atomic Cafe
5	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
6	Houston	TX	Power Tool
7	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room
8	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
10	Lafayette	LA	Shanahan's
11	New Orleans	LA	Zeppelin's
12	Atlanta	GA	TBA
13	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
14	Baltimore	MD	TBA
15	New York	NY	The Bank
17	Albany	NY	QE 2
18	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
19	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Cactus Club
20	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
21	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse
22	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl

Note SKINLAB and FALL FROM GRACE support on all dates.

## Sky Bop Fly

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

Feb. 18	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
19	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
20	Chicago	IL	The Note
21	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
27	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
28	Carbondale	IL	Hangar 9
6	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
7	Lawrence	KS	Private Function
12	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
13	Kearney	NE	Cunningham's
14	Crested Butte	CO	Murphy's Face Plant
15	Aspen	CO	Howling Wolf
16	Vail	CO	Garfinkel's
17-18	Colorado Spg.	CO	The Ritz
19	Boulder	CO	Round Midnight
20	Frisco	CO	Barkley's
21	Park City	UT	Cozie's
22	Jackson Hole	WY	Mangy Moose
25	Winter Park	CO	Slade's Underground
26	Denver	CO	Market 41
28	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
2	Fayetteville	AR	Jr's Lightbulb Club
4	Springfield	MO	Nathan P. Murphy's
9	De Kalb	IL	Otto's
10	Toledo	OH	Citi Lounge
11	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
16	St. Joseph	MO	Czar's
18	Kansas City	MO	Private Function

## Slackers

BA: Fast Lane International  
RC: Moon / Ska

Apr. 3	Bayshore	NY	Da Funky Phish
18	Philadelphia	PA	Textiles College

## Slaid Cleaves

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates  
RC: Rounder

Mar. 6	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
7	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
13	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
19	Waco	TX	Texas Music Cafe
20	Austin	TX	Central Market
20	Austin	TX	Thompson Auditorium
26	Jacksonville	FL	European St. Cafe
27	Pittsboro	NC	TBA
28	Charlottesville	VA	Prism Coffeehouse
29	Fredricksburg	VA	Hyperion Espresso
30	Arlington	VA	The Iota
31	Richmond	VA	Moonance Saloon
Apr. 2	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
4	Ripton	VT	Ripton Coffeehouse
10	Portsmouth	NH	Press Room
11	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
18	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
19	Virginia Beach	VA	Kelly's Hoop
21	New Braunfels	TX	Guene Hall
22	Kerville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
June 21	Birmingham	AL	City Stages

## The Slip

BA: Gamelan Productions  
RC: Ka

Feb. 19	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
20	Norton	MA	Wheaton College
21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
26	Burlington	VT	Slade Hall
27	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
28	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
29	Lincoln	NE	Greene Smith College
Mar. 12	Dillon	CO	Dillon Dam Brewery
15	Vail	CO	Daily Grind
18	Aurora	CO	Quixote's True Blue

## Slow Gherkin

BA: ACA  
RC: Aslan Man

Mar. 1	Santa Cruz	CA	University Of California
5	Campbell	CA	The Gaslighter
11	Boulder	CO	Club 156
12	Fort Collins	CO	TBA
13	Lincoln	NE	Kewerbocker's
14	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse
15	Detroit	MI	Pharaohs
16	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
17	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
18	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
19	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
20	Huntington	WV	Drop Club
21	Wheaton	MD	Phobosmagoria
22	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
25	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
26	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound
27	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn
28	Philadelphia	PA	Unitarian Church
31	St. Louis	MO	TBA
Apr. 1	Fayetteville	AR	Punk Music Hall
2	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room
4	Irvine	CA	Oak Canyon Ranch
June 10	Los Altos	CA	Los Altos High School

## Smalltown Poets

BA: Jeff Roberts & Associates  
PM: Mark Hollingsworth Company  
RC: Ardent / ForeFront

Feb. 20	Gatlinburg	TN	Winterfest
21	Dayton	OH	Salem Church Of God
22	Washington	DC	Falls Church High School
22	Red Lion	PA	Cape Horn Church
23	Annapolis	MD	Jammin' Java
27	Spartanburg	SC	Evangelical Cathedral
28	Duluth	GA	Gwinnett Civic Center
Mar. 5	Odesa	TX	Temple Baptist Church
6	Albuquerque	NM	Hoffmann Baptist
7	Tucson	AZ	Grace Chapel
8	San Angeles	CA	Convention Center
10	Shippack	AZ	Shippack High School
11	Hobbs	NM	Tydings Auditorium
13	St. Joseph	MO	St. Joseph Civic Arena
14	Glen Rose	TX	High School
16	Columbus	MS	University For Women
20	Des Moines	IA	First Federated Church
21	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
22	Grand Forks	ND	Chester Fritz Auditorium
23	Rapid City	SD	Civic Auditorium
24	Casper	WY	Casper Events Ctr.
26	Mitchell	NE	Scotts Bluff Co. Fairg.
27	Kansas City	KS	Youth For Christ
28	Manhattan	KS	McCain Auditorium
29	Hastings	NE	Sports & Recreation Ctr.
30	North Platte	NE	D&N Event Center
31	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
Apr. 3	Garden City	KS	Clifford Hope Auditorium
4	Oklahoma City	OK	Cathedral Of Praise
5	College Station	TX	Wolf Pen Creek Amph.
5	Fort Worth	TX	Travis Christian Univ.
9	Decatur	GA	Princess Theatre
10	Lawrenceburg	TN	Resurrection '98
14	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
16	Grand Rapids	MI	Fairhaven Ministries
17	Fort Wayne	IN	Taylor University
18	Detroit	MI	Temple Baptist Church
19	Millington	MI	High School Auditorium
24	Lancaster	PA	Worship Center
25	Succasunna	NJ	Roxbury High School
26	Peekskill	NY	Paramount Center
30	Lynchburg	VA	Vines Center
May 2	Chicago	IL	Moody Church
3	Toledo	OH	Archbold High School
6	Williston	ND	TBA
9	Soux Falls	SD	Jeschke Fine Arts Ctr.
10	St. Paul	MN	Benson Great Hall
11	Albert Lea	MN	High School
15	Charlotte	NC	Knights Stadium
16	Knoxville	TN	TBA
17	Raleigh	NC	TBA
18	Grayson	KY	Luby Center Auditorium
17	Grayson	KY	Luby Center Auditorium
18	Veversburg	IN	Fountain Central High

19	Canal Fulton	OH	Alive Fest
20	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Youth Fair
24	Grayson	KY	Luby Center Auditorium
25-27	Mount Union	PA	Creation Festival
28	PA	PA	NE High School
July 1	Grayson	KY	Luby Center Auditorium
8	Boiling Spg.	NC	Gardner-Webb College
10	Wilmar	MN	Sunshine Festival
16	Dallas	TX	Youth For Nations Conf.
17	Davis	OK	Falls Crk. Conf. Ctr.
20	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma Christian Univ.
23	The Gorge	WA	The Gorge
24-25	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
26	Atlanta	GA	World Congress Center
28	Dudley	GA	Dudley Baptist Church
29-30	Monterey	CA	Spirit West Coast
Aug. 7	Richmond	VA	Baptist Conference
8	Spencer	IN	Owen To. Fairgrounds
15	Leitchfield	KY	New Song Festival
15	Cincinnati	OH	Landmark Baptist Church
23	Chattanooga	TN	Univ. Of Tennessee

Note Appearing as part of the "THREADS TOUR" thru May 16 except Feb. 22, 23 and April 7 - 14.

## Smash Mouth

BA: CAA  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent  
PM: Sound Management  
RC: Interscope

Feb. 16	Blenville	VA	Virginia Tech. University
18	Greenville	SC	Characters
19	Charlotte	NC	Grady Cole Center
20	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
21	Baltimore	MD	Reitz Arena
22	Scranton	PA	Scranton Cultural Center
24	Poughkeepsie	NY	Mid-Hudson Civic Center
25	New Brunswick	NJ	Rutgers University
26	Hartford	CT	University Of Hartford
27	New York	NY	Roseland
28	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
Mar. 1	Washington	DC	Bender Arena
3	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
4	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
5	Burlington	VT	Memorial Auditorium
6	Hamilton	NY	Colgate University
7	San Francisco	CA	TBA
9	Montreal	QUE	Le Spectrum
10	Toronto	ONT	The Docks
11	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
12	Columbus	OH	Memorial Auditorium
13	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
14	Ada	OH	Ohio Northern Univ.
16	Indianapolis	IN	Egyptian Room
17	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
18	Cincinnati	OH	Taft Theatre
19	York	PA	York College
20	Alfred	NY	Alfred University
21	Ypsilanti	MI	East Michigan University
30	Munich	GER	Incognito
31	Berlin	GER	The Loft
Apr. 2	Lund	SWE	Mejeriet
3	Stockholm	SWE	Klubben
4	Oslo	NOR	Mars
5	Copenhagen	DEN	Pumpshuset Club
6	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
8	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
9	Brussels	BEL	VK Club
11	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg
12	Bonn	GER	WDR Festival
15	Paris	FRA	Premtrops de Bourges
16	Paris	FRA	Le Divan du Monde
17	Sheffield	UK	The Leadmill
19	Glasgow	UK	The Garage
20	Manchester	UK	Hop & Grape
22	London	UK	London Astoria II
24	Vienna	AUT	Szene Wien
26	Fribourg	SWI	Frison
27	Bologna	ITA	Tempio
28	Milan	ITA	Rainbow
30	Barcelona	SPA	Bikini
May 1	Lisbon	POR	Festival
2	Madrid	SPA	Festimad

Note Co-billed with THIRD EYE BLIND thru March 21

## Smokin' Armadillos

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Moresa Nanas Entertainment  
RC: MCG / Curb

Mar. 14	Tulare	CA	Livestock Show
June 12	Gardnerville	NV	Douglas Co. Fairgrounds
21	Petaluma	CA	Sonoma - Marin Fair
Aug. 1	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid State Fair
15	Quincy	CA	Plumas County Fair
Sept. 7	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair

## Son Seals & The Chicago Fire Band

BC: Anna Greenias - Wright  
PM: Anna Greenias - Wright  
RC: Alligator

Feb. 20	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
21	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
27-28	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
Mar. 6	Houston	TX	Billy Blues
7	Austin	TX	Antone's
20	Providence	RI	The Call
21	Lewiston	ME	Private Function
27	Tallahassee	FL	Dave's Club
28	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival
Apr. 10	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
27	New Orleans	LA	Margantaville Cafe
May 2	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn
8-9	Bangor	ME	Sea Dog Brewery
16	Osaka	JPN	Osaka Festival
23-24	Tokyo Festival	JPN	Tokyo Festival
June 6	Athens	GRE	Blues Cruise
-12	Athens	GRE	Blues Cruise
25	Downers Grove	IL	Heritage Festival
July 24	Lincoln	NE	July Jam
Aug. 28	De Kalb	IL	Cornfest
Sept. 11	Carrollton	KY	Festival

12	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
19	Ann Arbor	MI	Private Function
Oct. 2	Canberra	AUS	Tilley Devine Cafe
3-4	Narooma	AUS	Blues Festival
5	Melbourne	AUS	The Continental
7	Sydney	AUS	The Basement
9	Auckland	NZ	Power Station
10	Wellington	NZ	James Cabaret
11	Christchurch	NZ	Blues Society
Dec. 12	Miami	FL	U.S.S. Norway
-19	Miami	FL	U.S.S. Norway

## Sonny Rollins

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
RC: Milestone / Fantasy

Mar. 13	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
Apr. 4	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
18	London	UK	Barbican Centre
21	Hamburg	GER	



# ROUTE BOOK

**TOMMY CASTRO (continued)**

Feb. 19	Oakland	CA	Ell's
20	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
21	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
24	San Francisco	CA	San Francisco
26	Grand Rapids	MI	Orbit Room
27	Kalamazoo	MI	Star Theatre
28	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
5	Turlock	CA	California St. University
7	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
13	Eureka	CA	Club West
13-14	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
16	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit N Blues
20	Monterey	CA	Doc Rickett's Lab
21	Sacramento	CA	Private Function
22	Sacramento	CA	Sacramento Inn
24	San Francisco	CA	Lou's Pier 47
27	San Mateo	CA	Barley and Hops
28	San Rafael	CA	Ben George's

## Tommy James

BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: CRD Consultancy - Management & P.R.

Apr. 25	Las Vegas	NV	Sunset Station Casino
June 7	Islip	NY	Heckscher State Park
20	Burgertown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
July 18	St. Joseph	MI	Veneta Festival
25	East Providence	RI	Henrietta Festival

## Tony Bird

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Rounder

Feb. 21	Haverhill	MA	New Moon Coffeehouse
Mar. 20	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
11	Saratoga Spg	NY	Caffe Lena
25	Pennington	NJ	Buttinger Nature Center

## Tony Furtado

BA: Rob Sarno  
RC: Rounder

Feb. 19	Lander	WY	Lander Bar
20-21	Teton Village	WY	Mangy Moose
22	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
24	Moscow	ID	The Vox
25	Sandpoint	ID	Pend-Oreille Brewing Co
26	Walla Walla	WA	Merchant's
27	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
28	Portland	OR	Duffy's
Mar. 1	Eugene	OR	John Henry's
5	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
13	Lawrence	KS	ECM Coffeehouse
14	Memphis	TN	Newby's
17	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
18	Boone	NC	Ratters
19	Knoxville	TN	TBA
20	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
21	Forest City	NC	Green Acres
23	Black Mountain	NC	Town Pump
24	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
28	Oxford	NC	Proud Larry's
3	Frisco	CO	Barkley's
Apr. 4	Denver	CO	TBA
5	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
18	Durango	CO	San Juan Room

## Too Slim & The Taildraggers

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group  
RC: Burnside

Feb. 24	Big Sky	MT	Rocco's
25	Bozeman	MT	Zebra Lounge
26	Ketchum	ID	Roosevelt Tavern
27	Twin Falls	ID	Muggers Brew Pub
28	Boise	ID	Blues Bouquet
Mar. 3	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
4	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
5	Aspen	CO	Howling Wolf
6-7	Fraser	CO	Crooked Creek Saloon
8	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
10	Frisco	CO	Back Country Brewery
11	Denver	CO	Brendan's
12	Park City	UT	Cozie's
13-14	Prey	MT	Chico Hot Spg Saloon
Apr. 30	Rapid City	SD	TBA
May 7	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
8	Royal Oak	MI	Memphis Smoke
8	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo Brewery
9	Traverse City	MI	Union Street Station
16	Das Moines	IA	Grand Theatre

## Toy Dolls

BA: Leave Home Booking  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Retten

Feb. 19	Pomona	CA	Glass House
20	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre
21	Hollywood	CA	The Palace
22	San Francisco	CA	Trocadero Transfer
24	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
25	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
27	Chicago	IL	Metro
28	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
Mar. 1	Claveland	OH	Agora Theatre
2	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
4	Rivmond	VA	Twisters
5	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
6	New York	NY	C B G B
8	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club

Note SWINGIN' UTTERS support Feb. 19 & 20. LIMP supports Feb. 20. THE CRIMINALS support Feb. 22. GUTTERMOUTH support thru Feb. 21 except Feb. 19.

## Trace Adkins

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Borman Entertainment  
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Feb. 17	Jackson	MS	Natl Livestock Show
21	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
Mar. 6	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
7	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
8	Wings Mill	MD	Mary Harrison Center
12	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCenter
13	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
14	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
15	West Lafayette	IN	Elliott Hall Of Music
19	Austin	TX	Exposition Center
20	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
21	Arlington	TX	Cowboys
27	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
28	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown
29	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
Apr. 24	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder
25	College Station	TX	Kyle Field
30	St. George	UT	Dixie Center
May 1	Ogden	UT	Dee Events Center
2	Focatiello	ID	Holt Arena
3	Boise	ID	Idaho Centre
7	Chico	CA	Silver Amphitheatre
8	Dixon	CA	Dixon May Fair
9	Kelseyville	CA	Konocci Amphitheatre
10	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
17	Shreveport	LA	Explo Hall
22	Little Rock	AR	Riverport Park Amph.
29	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
30	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
June 4	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
6	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Civic Center
7	W Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
11	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
12	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
13	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
25	Cadott	WI	Country Festival
26	Oshkosh	WI	Sunny View Expo Ctr.
27	Richland Center	WI	Kros Koup Park
July 2	Clinton	IA	Riverboat Days
4	Curryville	MO	Vandalia Area Fair
10	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheatre
11	Fl. Loramie	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
12	Rhineland	WI	Hodag County Festival
15	Peoria	IL	Heart Of Illinois Fair
18	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
19	Essex	MD	Essex Sky Park
22	Beatrice	NE	Gage County Fair
23	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
25	Hastings	NE	Adams County Fair
27	Great Falls	MT	Montana State Fair
31	Mt. Vernon	OH	Knox County Fair
Aug. 1	Janesville	WI	Rock County 4-H Fair
2	Mendon	IL	Adams County Fair
3	Harrison	MI	Clare County Fair
6	Horseheads	NY	Chemung County Fair
7	Sussex	NJ	Sussex County Fair
8	Uniontown	PA	Fayette County Fair
10	Lucasville	OH	Scioto County Fair
11	Pittsfield	PA	Warren County Fair
14	Malsone	NY	Franklin County Fair
15	Cobleskill	NY	Sunshine Fair
20	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair

Supporting ALAN JACKSON March 6 - 7  
Supporting CLINT BLACK March 12 - 15, 27 - 28  
and April 30 - June 13 except May 22.

## Tracy Byrd

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Carter & Company  
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Feb. 20	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
21	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
22	So. Padre Island	TX	Convention Center
26	San Jose	CA	Saddle Rack
27	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
28	Kelseyville	CA	Konocci Harbor Resort
Mar. 1	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
2	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
6	Plant City	FL	Strawberry Festival
7	Fl. Pierce	FL	St. Lucie County Fair
8	Punta Gorda	FL	Charlotte Co. Airport
Apr. 3	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
24	Richardsn	TX	Wildflower Festival
25	Port Arthur	TX	Pleasure Island
June 5	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
6	Birmingham	AL	Birm. Jeff. Concert Hall
9	Gladeview	TX	Rodeo Arena
26	Grand Junction	CO	County Jam USA
27	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
July 17	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
18	San Antonio	TX	TBA
22	Lewistown	MT	Central Montana Fair
24	Jackson	WY	Teton County Fair
25	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
28	Corvallis	OR	Benton County Fair
31	Redmond	OR	Deschutes County Fair
Aug. 1	Hillsboro	OR	Washington County Fair
5	San Jose	CA	Santa Clara County Fair
6	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
7	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
8	San Bernardino	CA	Midnight Rodeo
11	Burley	ID	Cassia County Fair
13	Myrtle Point	OR	Coos County Fair
14	Seattle	WA	Fort Lewis Military Base
18	Douglas	WY	Wyoming State Fair
19	Aberdeen	SD	Brown County Fair
21	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
22	Baker	MT	Fallon County Fair
24	Fueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
29	Freepport	IL	Stephenson County Fair
Sept. 5	Shawano	WI	Shawano County Fair
6	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
11	Sandwich	IL	Sandwich Fair

Supporting ALAN JACKSON March 6 - 7  
Supporting CLINT BLACK March 12 - 15, 27 - 28  
and April 30 - June 13 except May 22.

## Tracy Lawrence

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Tracey Lawrence Enterprises  
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Feb. 20	Charlotte	NC	Coyote Joe's
21	Greenville	SC	Blind Horse
27	Ardmore	OK	Hardy Murphy Coliseum
28	Lufkin	TX	Angelina Co. Expo Ctr.

Mar. 6	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
7	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
20	Beckley	WV	Raleigh County Armory
21	Marion	VA	Cherry Blossom Festival
Apr. 3	Farmington	NM	McGee Park
4	Sierra Vista	AZ	Texas Annie's
5	San Bernardino	CA	Midnight Rodeo
9	Willamina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
10	Kelseyville	CA	Konocci Harbor Resort
11	Laughlin	NV	Harrah's Laughlin
24	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
25	Freeer	TX	Rattlesnake Roundup
3	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
15	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
16	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
June 6	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
26	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
27	Oshkosh	WI	Sunny View Expo Ctr.
July 3	Greeley	CO	Greeley Stampede
5	Salem	OH	Pondersosa Park
17	Craven	SAS	Big Valley Jamboree
Aug. 7	Philadelphia	MS	Neshoba County Fair
8	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Park

**The Tramps Feat. Earl Young**

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

May 1	Monmouth	NJ	Private Function
July 22	Hopkoken	NJ	St. Ann's Feast

**Travis Tritt**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Falcon Management  
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Apr. 16	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
24	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
May 17	Chesapeake	VA	Chesapeake Jubilee
June 21	Centerville	VA	Bull Run Jamboree
25	Oshkosh	WI	Sunny View Expo Ctr.
July 18	Merritt	BC	Mountain Music Festival
24	Central Point	OR	Jackson County Fair
26	Keiseyville	CA	Konocci Amphitheatre

## The Tramps Feat. Earl Young

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

## Travis Tritt

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Falcon Management  
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Apr. 16	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
24	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
May 17	Chesapeake	VA	Chesapeake Jubilee
June 21	Centerville	VA	Bull Run Jamboree
25	Oshkosh	WI	Sunny View Expo Ctr.
July 18	Merritt	BC	Mountain Music Festival
24	Central Point	OR	Jackson County Fair
26	Keiseyville	CA	Konocci Amphitheatre

## The Travoltas

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Mar. 1	Sudbury	ONT	Cambrian College
27-28	Vancouver	BC	Club Millennium
Apr. 27	Kitchener	ONT	Sammy's Garage
27	Hamilton	ONT	Coppes Coliseum

## Treadmill Trackstar

BA: Alliance Artists  
PM: Alliance Artists  
RC: Breaking / Atlantic

Feb. 19	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
20	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
21	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
24	Charleston	WV	Empty Glass
28	Greenwood	SC	Starnes Club Forest
Mar. 4	Panama City	FL	Club LaVela
6	LA	LA	Martin's
7	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
12	Panama City	FL	Club LaVela
13	Columbus	GA	The Loft
14	Columbia	SC	St. Patty's Day Fest
17	Panama City	FL	Club LaVela
24	Columbia	SC	TBA
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	TBA
27	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
28	Winston Salem	NC	Ziggy's
May 15	Greenville	SC	Henni's
31	Raleigh	NC	G 105 / Big Shindig

## Tuck & Patti

BA: Monterey International  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Windham Hill

Mar. 21	Coral Gables	FL	Congregational Church
22	W. Palm Beach	FL	Gosman Amphitheatre
23	Miami	FL	Church of the Open Door
June 6	New York	NY	Private Function

## The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie

BA: Paradise Artists

Apr. 23	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Wait Disney World
-25	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Wait Disney World
June 6	Troy	OH	Strawberry Festival
16	Burlington	IA	The Grandstand
20-21	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
28	Downers Grove	IL	Heritage Festival
July 11	Charleston	WV	Municipal Auditorium
17	Itasca	IL	Itasca Festival
18	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
25	Willwater	MN	Lumberjack Days
Aug. 28	Cincinnati	OH	Blue Ash Fest
Oct. 5	Topsfield	MA	Topsfield Fair

## U2

TP: The Next Adventure  
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)  
PM: Principle Management  
RC: Island  
PR: Paul Wasserman Group

Feb. 17	Perth	AUS	Burswood Dome
21	Melbourne	AUS	Waverly Park
25	Sisbane	AUS	Luz Stadium
27	Sydney	AUS	Sydney Football Stad.
Mar. 5	Tokyo	JPN	Tokyo Dome
11	Osaka	JPN	Osaka Dome
16	Cape Town	SAF	Green Point Stadium
21	Johannesburg	SAF	Johannesburg Stadium

## UFO

BA: Ashley Talent International  
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
PM: Ascendit Management & Consulting

Feb. 17	Bradford	UK	St. George's Hall
18	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester</



## UNWOUND (continued)

Mar.	1	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
	2	Gainesville	FL	University Of Florida
	3	Ybor City	FL	The Rubbo
	4	Miami	FL	Churchill's
	5	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
	6	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
	7	Atlanta	GA	The Point
	8	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
	10	Washington	DC	Black Cat
	12	New York	NY	Tramps
	13	Providence	RI	Brown University
	14	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
	15	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
	17	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
	18	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
	19	Columbus	OH	Ohio State University
	20	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
	21	Minneapolis	MN	Whole Music Club
	22	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
	25	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
	27	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
	28	Boise	ID	Neuroulux

## Van Halen

BA: CAA  
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
PM: S.R.O. Management  
RC: Warner Bros.

Apr.	11	Wellington	NZ	Queen's Wharf
	12	Auckland	NZ	North Shore Stadium
	14	Launceston	AUS	Silverdome
	17	Melbourne	AUS	Flinders Park
	18	Bruce	AUS	Alis Arena
	20	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
	23	Newcastle	AUS	Entertainment Centre
	24	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
	27	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
	29	Perth	AUS	Entertainment Centre

## Vance Gilbert

BA: Drake & Associates  
PM: Philo  
RC: Philo / Rounder

Feb.	19	Black Mountain	NC	Grey Eagle
	20	Greenville	SC	The Handebar
	21	Rock Hill	SC	TBA
	24	Orono	ME	University Of Maine
	25	Morris	MN	Karl's
	26	Fl. Atkinson	VA	Cate Carpe
	27	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
	28	Terre Haute	IN	Bowles Music Palace
Mar.	3	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
	4	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
	5	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
	6	Albuquerque	NM	Outpost Perf. Space
	6	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
	7	Tempe	TX	Bury's Coffeehouse
	9	Lubbock	TX	Durham Coffeehouse
	11	Chestertown	MD	Andy's
	13	Shepherdstown	WV	Reynolds Hall
	14	Katona	NY	Walkabout Coffeehouse
	20	Arlington	MA	Regent Theatre
	21	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
	22	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
	22	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
	25	Unity	ME	Unity College
	27	Basking Ridge	NJ	TBA
	29	Bowling Green	OH	A Trace Of Folk
Apr.	30	Guelph	ONT	University Of Guelph
	-1	Guelph	ONT	University Of Guelph
	2	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
	3	East Lansing	MI	Universalist Church
	4	Cadillac	MI	Cadillac Country Club
	11	Alfred	NY	Alfred University
	13	Silver Spring	MD	Universalist Church
	17	Bennington	VT	S. Vermont College
	17	Wilkes-Barre	PA	Chicoory House
	18	Bryn Athyn	PA	Common Ground
	19	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
	23	Columbia	MD	Folk Point
	25	Franktown	CO	Grange Hall
May	2	Lawrence	KS	Presbyterian Church
	2	Marions Mill	MA	Benefit Coffeehouse
	3	North Newton	KS	Bethel College
	7	Clinton	NY	Pillius Events Barn
	9	Columbia	SC	Universalist Church
	21	Pistol River	OR	Friendship Hall
June	5	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
	6	Elmer	NJ	Appel Farm
	13	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
	19-20	Fort Smith	AR	Riverfest
July	24	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
	-26	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Oct	23	Eau Claire	WI	Holiday Inn

## The Ventures

BA: Absolute Artists  
RC: GNP Crescendo  
PR: Costa Communications

Mar.	3	Worcester	MA	Clark University
	4	New York	NY	Coney Island High
	6	Pittsburgh	PA	Grand Showcase
	7	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
	8-9	Annapolis	MD	Rains Head
	11	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
	12	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
	13	Port Chester	NJ	7 Willow Street
	14	So Amboy	NY	Club Bene
	18	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
	20	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
	21	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
	23	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

## Village People

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Feb.	17	Las Vegas	NV	Private Function
Mar.	14	Jamaica	ISL	Negri Festival
	28	Columbus	OH	Private Function
Apr.	2	New York	NY	Private Function

May	2	Atlantic City	NJ	Sands Hotel & Casino
	9	New York	NY	Private Function
June	27	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
July	18	Point Jarvis	NY	New Hope Farm
Aug.	14	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musicfest
	19	Fort Worth	TX	Will Rogers Coliseum
Sept.	19	W. Springfield	MA	Big E

Note Touring Australia Feb 18 - March 5.

## Vince Gill

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
RC: MCA (Nashville)  
PR: Brokaw Company

Mar.	5	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
June	13	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph
	14	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
	18	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
	19	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
	20	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
	25	Interlochen	MI	Kresge Auditorium
	26	Oshkosh	WI	Sunny View Expo Ctr.
	27	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
July	2	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fair
	4-5	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
	7-8	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Cir
	9	Livermore	CA	Wente Bros. Winery
	10-11	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
	12	Primm	NV	Star Of The Desert Arena
	16	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Pavilion
	17	Boise	ID	BSU Pavilion
	18	Salem	OR	L.B. Day Amphitheatre
	19	George	WA	The Gorge
	21	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
Aug.	1	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
	6	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
	8	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
	10	Jackson	MI	Jackson County Fair
	13	Columbus	OH	Celeste Center
	14	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana State Fair
	17	Fairlea	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
	19	Midland	TX	Midland County Fair
	20	Escanaba	MI	Upper Peninsula St. Fair
	22	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
	26	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
	27	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
	28	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
	29-30	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Farm Park
Sept.	4	Allentown	PA	Allentown Fair
	5	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
	6	Garfield	OH	Mahoning Co. Fair
	7	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
	16	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
	19	West Point	NY	Eisenhower Hall
Nov.	6	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
	-8	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace

## Wade Hayes

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Mike Robertson Management  
RC: DKC / Columbia (Nashville)

Feb.	17	New York	NY	Denim & Diamonds
	18-19	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
	20	Norval	ONT	Nashville North
	21	Belleville	ONT	Little Texas
	22	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Boot Scoot'n Saloon
	28	Dublin	GA	Theatre Of Dublin
Mar.	8	Galena	OH	The Carousel
	10	Tea	SD	Twisters
	11	St. Joseph	MN	Del-Win Ballroom
	12	Des Moines	IA	Super Toad
	13	Milwaukee	WI	Kicker's
	14	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
	24	Metropolis	IL	Playboy's Casino
Apr.	25	Jonesboro	AR	ASU Convocation Center
May	23	Monticello	MS	Atwood Music Festival
June	7	Fairfax	VA	Fairfax Fair
July	5	Miami	FL	Miccosukee Gaming Ctr.
	25	Rich Valley	VA	Rich Valley Fair
Aug.	2	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
	8	Dayton	OH	Thomas Cloud Park
	16	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood

## Wallace Roney

BA: Ted Kurlanc Associates  
PM: Ron Moss Management  
RC: Warner Bros.

Feb.	27	Muscow	ID	Jazz Festival
Mar.	19	Lorman	MS	Acorn State University
	26	Vienna	AUT	Konzerthaus
Apr.	7	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
	-12	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
	13	Los Angeles	CA	Univ. Of So. California
	15	San Diego	CA	Neurosciences Institute
	21	De Kalb	IL	No. Illinois University
	25-26	Pittsburgh	PA	Melion Jazz Festival
Oct.	15	New York	NY	Alice Tully Hall
	-17	New York	NY	Alice Tully Hall

## War

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: TBS (Europe)  
RC: Avenue Management Group

Mar.	6	Atlantic City	NJ	Shell Showroom
	20	Redondo Bch	CA	Club Caprice
	21	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
May	2	San Diego	CA	Camel Rock Casino
	22	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
June	6	Denver	CO	Mile High Greyhound
	11	Lake Charles	LA	The Palace
	12	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
	19	Kansas City	MO	Barney Allis Plaza
	20	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
	21	Stockton	CA	San Joaquin County Fair
July	17	Vernon Hills	IL	New Century Park
	19	Fairfax	VA	Capitol Soul Festival

## Wayne Toups

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Go Tell Management  
RC: Swallow

Feb.	20	Lafayette	LA	Cajun Field
	21	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
	22	Port Arthur	TX	S.E. Texas Mardi Gras
	23	Lake Charles	LA	Cowboy's
	26	Baton Rouge	LA	Catfish Town
Mar.	7	Padadena	TX	Texas Saloon
	14	Brookeland	TX	Solley's Disco
	22	Iowa	LA	Iowa Rabbit Festival
Apr.	4	Baton Rouge	LA	Great River Road Run
	17	Rayne	LA	Fairgrounds
	18	Wimberley	TX	Cypress Creek Cafe
	24	Alexandria	LA	Rapides Parish Coliseum
	25	La Porte	TX	Sylvan Beach Pavilion
	26	Port Arthur	TX	Logan Music Park
May	1	Breaux Bridge	LA	Crawfish Festival
	1	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
	2	Thibodaux	LA	Firemen Fair
	3	Lake Charles	LA	Lake Charles Civic Ctr.
	8	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Mills Pond Park
	22	Shreveport	LA	Mudbug Madness
	30	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
June	6	Lake Arthur	LA	Downtown Park
	7	Church Point	LA	Buggy Festival
Aug.	2	Lake Charles	LA	Burton Mem. Coliseum

## Wheels

BA: Good Music Agency  
PM: Good Music Agency  
RC: Asylum

Apr.	14	Las Vegas	NV	Arizona Charlie's
	15	Nashville	TN	Grand Charlie's
June	15	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
	-20	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
	25	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
July	16	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
	17-19	Grand Portage	MN	Country Fest
	21-23	Council Bluffs	IA	Bills Run Casino
Aug.	13	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
	-13	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair

## White Trash Debutantes

BA: Backstreet Booking  
RC: Beer City Records

Feb.	20	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
	21	Los Angeles	CA	Bullock's

## Will Bernard 4tet

BA: Christian Jones  
PM: 'A' Train Management  
RC: Antilles Records

Feb.	19	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
	24	Arcata	CA	Jambalaya
	25	Eugene	OR	Good Times Cafe
	26	Seattle	WA	Rainbow Bar & Grill
	27	Seattle	WA	O.K. Hotel
	28	Portland	OR	Berbal's Pan
Mar.	6	Sanita Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
	13	Berkeley	CA	Jupiter
	17	San Francisco	CA	Bruno's
	19	Cotati	CA	Inn Of The Beginning
	24	San Francisco	CA	Bruno's
	27	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
	28	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
	31	San Francisco	CA	Bruno's

## Will Millar

BA: Producers Inc.  
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
PM: The Lyon Group  
RC: Attic

Mar.	11	Randolph	MA	Lombardo's
	-12	Randolph	MA	Lombardo's
	13	Sugar Loaf	MA	Lycian Center
	14	Savannah	GA	Irish Festival
	15	W Palm Beach	FL	Irish Festival
	16	Atlanta	GA	TBA
	17	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
	19	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
	20	San Francisco	CA	Beach Street
	21	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
	22	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
	25	Smith River	CA	Ship Ashore Resort
	26	Newport	OR	Newport Perf. Arts Ctr.
	27	Coos Bay	OR	Marshall Auditorium
	28	Spokane	WA	The Met
	29	Portland	OR	Dublin Pub
	30	Olympia	WA	TBA
May	23	Chicago	IL	Irish Fest
	-25	Chicago	IL	Irish Fest

## William Topley

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Paul Crockford Management  
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Feb.	16	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
	17	Portland	OR	Key Largo
	18	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
	19	Cotati	CA	Inn Of The Beginning
	24	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
	25	Burlington	VT	Club Metronome
	26	Philadelphia	PA	North Star Bar

## Wilson Pickett



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
01/29/98	<b>Pantera</b> Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Anthrax Coal Chamber	2,266 2,266 100% 27.50-30.00	43,696 Canadian (62,423)	11/18/97	<b>Green Day</b> Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal / Greenland Productions	Superdrag	1,990 2,200 90% 20.00	28,926 Canadian (40,175)
12/31/97	<b>Paul Brandt</b> Westlerner Park-The Centrum Red Deer, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Gold & Gold Productions		2,121 4,200 51% 26.75-29.50	42,007 Canadian (58,343)	02/09/98	<b>Run-D.M.C.</b> Whittemore Center Arena Durham, NH Real Deal Productions	Sugar Hill Gang	2,252 5,000 45% 12.00-17.00	28,257
01/31/98	<b>The Robert Cray Band</b> The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	John Hammond	1,271 1,400 91% 24.00-35.00	41,718	02/03/98	<b>Joe Jackson</b> Moore Theatre Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		976 1,378 71% 25.00-32.50	26,957
02/07/98	<b>Third Eye Blind / Smash Mouth</b> Memorial Hall Kansas City, KS Contemporary Productions	The Space Monkeys	2,828 2,900 98% 17.50	40,635	02/08/98	<b>Gene Pitney</b> Foxwoods Casino Theatre Mashantucket, CT Pequot Entertainment Group		1,303 1,400 93% 20.00-25.00	26,365
01/13/98	<b>Megadeth</b> Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Life Of Agony Coal Chamber	2,201 2,201 100% 25.00-30.00	38,822 Canadian (55,460)	01/31/98	<b>Judas Priest</b> Grady Cole Center Charlotte, NC Cellar Door Concerts		1,509 2,000 75% 20.00	26,020
01/23/98	<b>Sweet Honey In The Rock</b> Luther Burbank Cir. For The Arts Santa Rosa, CA (In-House Promotion) / JR Productions		1,500 1,500 100% 25.00	37,500	02/08/98	<b>Third Eye Blind</b> The Colillion Wichita, KS Contemporary Productions	The Space Monkeys	1,639 1,900 86% 16.00	24,112
11/26/97	<b>Blues Traveler</b> Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal / Greenland Productions	Jonny Lang	1,840 2,200 84% 27.50	36,772 Canadian (51,072)	02/06/98	<b>Earl Klugh</b> State Theatre Detroit, MI (In-House Promotion)	Athena Renee	1,034 1,500 69% 15.00-27.50	23,630
01/30/98	<b>Kool Keith a.k.a. Dr. Octagon</b> Maritime Hall San Francisco, CA 2B1 Presents	Common X-ecutioners Rahzel from The Roots	1,800 1,800 100% 20.00	36,000	01/09/98	<b>Jonny Lang</b> Theatre Capitale Quebec, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		1,202 1,202 100% 26.78	22,933 Canadian (32,762)
01/31/98	<b>Audio Adrenaline</b> Wheaton College Wheaton, IL Jam Productions	Supertones	2,130 2,130 100% 11.50-19.50	34,345	02/07/98	<b>Jimmie's Chicken Shack</b> Capitol Ballroom Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	2 Skinnee J's Colouring Lessons	1,507 1,654 91% 15.00	22,571
02/01/98	<b>Audio Adrenaline</b> Orpheum Theatre Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions	Supertones	2,283 2,283 100% 14.75-17.75	34,234	12/16/97	<b>Duran Duran</b> Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal		800 2,200 36% 37.04	21,534 Canadian (29,908)
01/30/98	<b>matchbox 20</b> Center For The Performing Arts Gainesville, FL Fantasma Productions		1,661 1,661 100% 20.00	33,220	02/02/98	<b>matchbox 20</b> Florida Theatre Jacksonville, FL Fantasma Productions		1,798 1,798 100% 18.50	21,076
12/06/97	<b>Jann Arden</b> Eric Harvie Theatre Banff, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		1,662 1,918 87% 27.50	32,908 Canadian (45,705)	12/16/97	<b>John McDermott</b> Royal Theatre Victoria, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	VSO	965 1,455 66% 27.50-29.50	20,490 Canadian (28,459)
01/31/98	<b>Presidents of United States of America</b> Paramount Theatre Seattle, WA Monqui Presents	Young Fresh Fellows	2,492 2,492 100% 12.50-15.00	31,173	02/06/98	<b>Yellowman / Culture</b> Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Jean Baptiste Presents	Saxsemilla	1,120 1,120 100% 16.00-20.00	20,000
02/06/98	<b>Cassandra Wilson</b> Berkee Performance Center Boston, MA Great Northeast Productions / Dave Werin	Corey Harris	1,138 1,138 100% 23.00-28.50	30,778	02/02/98	<b>Violent Femmes</b> La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Carnraig DeForest	1,050 1,050 100% 18.50-21.00	19,425
01/14/98	<b>Megadeth</b> Metropolis Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal / Greenland Productions	Life Of Agony Coal Chamber	1,491 2,200 68% 29.06	30,613 Canadian (43,733)	01/31/98	<b>Ween</b> The Roxy Boston, MA Great Northeast Productions / Dave Werin		1,316 1,500 88% 14.50	19,151
02/06/98	<b>Insane Clown Posse</b> American Theatre St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Psycho Realm Myzery	1,850 1,850 100% 17.00	30,525	02/05/98	<b>Ben Folds Five</b> Club DVB Seattle, WA Monqui Presents	Robbie Fulks	1,219 1,219 100% 15.50-17.00	18,923
02/08/98	<b>Sugar Ray</b> Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Goldfinger Save Ferris	2,132 2,132 100% 19.50-25.00	29,106 Canadian (41,580)	01/30/98	<b>Wyclef Jean</b> Patten Gymnasium Evanston, IL A & O Productions	Coolbone John Forte	1,800 1,800 100% 10.00	18,000
					01/18/98	<b>Jonny Lang</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Susan Tedeschi	1,200 1,200 100% 15.00	18,000
					01/09/98	<b>The Roots</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Toni Blackman & Daughters	1,200 1,200 100% 15.00	18,000
					02/07/98	<b>Delbert McClinton</b> Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	The Belle Stars	1,000 1,000 100% 17.50	17,500
					02/04/98	<b>Joe Jackson</b> McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion)		870 870 100% 20.00	17,400
					02/07/98	<b>The Jayhawks</b> Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Verbow	1,100 1,100 100% 15.00	16,500



*Fax your box office results.  
It's quick, accurate and simple.  
Fax us at 209 271.7979  
or call us between 8 am and 5 pm.  
Pacific Time: 800 344.7383  
In California Call: 209 271-7900*





# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
02/02/98	<b>Joe Jackson</b> Vogue Theatre Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		725 1,000 73% 32.50	16,494 Canadian (23,563)	01/30/98	<b>Hum</b> Metro Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Promise Ring heroic D	1,100 1,100 100% 10.00	11,000
12/20/97	<b>M.C. Lyte</b> Skyline Munich, GERMANY Intermezzo Mktg. & Prom. GMBH	DCS	700 1,000 70% 39.00-45.00	16,170 Marks (29,400)	12/19/97	<b>M.C. Lyte</b> Dockland Munster, GERMANY Intermezzo Mktg. & Prom. GMBH	DCS	650 900 72% 28.00-32.00	10,920 Marks (19,500)
01/27/98	<b>Steve Earle</b> Phoenix Concert Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Buddy & Julie Miller	960 960 100% 23.50-25.00	15,964 Canadian (22,805)	02/06/98	<b>Strangefolk / Percy Hill</b> The Globe Theatre Norwalk, CT Terrapin Presents		852 1,000 85% 12.00	10,224
01/25/98	<b>Wyclef Jean</b> The Rage Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Coolbone	824 1,100 75% 27.50	15,862 Canadian (22,660)	01/14/98	<b>Reverend Horton Heat</b> Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Let's Go Bowling	918 1,000 92% 10.00-12.00	10,098
01/18/98	<b>George Winston</b> Coral Springs City Centre Theatre Coral Springs, FL Fantasma Productions		747 1,200 62% 19.75	14,745	01/31/98	<b>38 Special</b> Jaox West Springfield, VA Jay Nedry Presents	The Road Ducks	557 557 100% 17.00-20.00	10,075
01/23/98 01/24/98	<b>Arturo Sandoval</b> Pikes Peak Center Colorado Springs, CO Colorado Springs Symphony		1,443 2,169 33% 10.00-38.00	14,681	02/07/98	<b>Super Diamond</b> McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion)	Dudley Manlove	1,000 1,000 100% 10.00-12.00	10,000
02/04/98	<b>Ben Folds Five</b> La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Robbie Fuiks	1,050 1,050 100% 13.50-15.00	14,303	12/16/97	<b>M.C. Lyte</b> Markthalle Hamburg, GERMANY Intermezzo Mktg. & Prom. GMBH	DCS	600 1,200 50% 27.00-32.00	9,900 Marks (18,000)
02/06/98	<b>Luna</b> Metro Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Apples In Stereo	1,100 1,100 100% 13.00	14,300	02/01/98 02/02/98	<b>Claire Bloom</b> Bardavon Opera House Poughkeepsie, NY (In-House Promotion)	Shakespear's Women	1,267 930 68% 5.00-17.50	9,832
01/03/98	<b>Cracker</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Black Lab	945 945 100% 15.00	14,175	01/11/98	<b>Insane Clown Posse</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Myzery Psycho Realm	651 651 100% 15.00	9,765
02/07/98	<b>Buckwheat Zydeco</b> Bardavon Opera House Poughkeepsie, NY (In-House Promotion)		902 930 97% 14.50-18.50	13,784	01/25/98	<b>George Thorogood &amp; The Destroyers</b> Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Chicken Coup DeVille	667 1,000 67% 14.00-15.00	9,605
02/08/98	<b>Judas Priest</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions		724 1,200 60% 20.00-22.00	13,716	01/15/98	<b>Y &amp; T</b> Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Worlds Apart Shy Tiger	1,000 1,000 100% 9.00-12.00	9,600
01/17/98	<b>Jonny Lang</b> Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Susan Tedeschi	757 757 100% 18.00	13,626	12/17/97	<b>David Allan Coe</b> Soft Tail Lounge Rantoul, IL Corporate Rock		470 700 67% 20.00	9,400
01/20/98	<b>George Winston</b> Barbara B. Mann Perf. Arts Hall Fort Myers, FL Fantasma Productions		814 1,200 68% 18.75	13,230	01/16/98	<b>Luna</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Mysteries of Life	939 939 100% 10.00	9,390
02/06/98	<b>Ali Hassan Kuban</b> Park West Chicago, IL Old Town School of Folk Music	Funkadesi	650 750 87% 16.00-20.00	12,460	02/03/98	<b>"Jazz Is Dead"</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Merl Saunders	536 1,200 45% 18.00-20.00	9,266
02/06/98	<b>Super Diamond</b> Showbox Showroom & Lounge Seattle, WA Live Bait Presents	70 Proof	1,183 1,183 100% 10.00-12.00	12,406					
01/28/98	<b>NOFX</b> Edge Nightclub Palo Alto, CA (In-House Promotion)	Snuff Mustard Plug	1,000 1,000 100% 12.00	12,000					
01/30/98	<b>Emmet Swimming</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Poole	1,200 1,200 100% 10.00	12,000					
02/07/98	<b>Culture</b> The Fenix / Fenix Underground Seattle, WA Jean Baptise Presents	Saxsemilla	1,500 750 100% 8.00	12,000					
01/17/98	<b>Ween</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Royal Fingerbow	993 993 100% 12.00	11,916					
12/21/97	<b>M.C. Lyte</b> Club Vaodeville Lindau, GERMANY Intermezzo Mktg. & Prom. GMBH	DCS	680 700 97% 30.00-32.00	11,594 Marks (21,080)					
02/04/98	<b>Todd Rundgren</b> Melika Columbus, OH Belkin Productions		568 900 63% 19.50-22.00	11,301					
02/06/98	<b>Todd Rundgren</b> Piere's Entertainment Center Ft. Wayne, IN (In-House Promotion)		598 1,630 37% 18.50-20.00	11,295					



**LMNOP**  
Louisiana Music - New Orleans Pride

The Music Conference in New Orleans  
**APRIL 27-29, 1998**  
(between the two weekends of Jazz Fest)

P.O. Box 19346,  
New Orleans, LA 70179-9346  
504.822.5667 Fax 504.821.9109  
email: [lmnop1998@aol.com](mailto:lmnop1998@aol.com)

For showcase and registration  
information log onto  
[www.offbeat.com/lmnop](http://www.offbeat.com/lmnop)

LMNOP is sponsored by Offbeat, Crescent Music Services, NARAS, Discmakers, Loyola University College of Music, Louisiana Songwriters Association, WWOZ 90.7FM, BMI, Louisiana Dept. of Economic Development, Louisiana Music Commission, Don Williams Music Group and the New Orleans Federation of Musicians



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
01/31/98	<b>Rebirth Brass Band</b> Stubb's Bar-B-Q Austin, TX (In-House Promotion)		336 400 84%	3,360 10.00	01/16/98	<b>Robert Bradley's Black Water Surprise</b> Club Soda Kalamazoo, MI (In-House Promotion)	Big Sam	420 500 84%	1,890 4.00-6.00
11/08/97	<b>Agnostic Front</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions		371 600 62%	3,350 9.00-11.00	01/31/98	<b>Edwin McCain</b> Rosebud Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		166 250 66%	1,856 10.00-12.00
01/31/98	<b>Angry Salad</b> Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA Great Northeast Productions / Dave Werlin	X64em Big Dig Rane	477 600 80%	3,340 7.00	10/26/97	<b>Mustard Plug</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions		300 600 50%	1,796 6.00-8.00
01/31/98	<b>Ekoostik Hookah</b> Club Soda Kalamazoo, MI (In-House Promotion)		466 500 93%	3,268 6.00-8.00	02/06/98	<b>Lord Of Word &amp; The Disciples Of Bass</b> Bluebird Theater Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)	The Mac Swanky Trio	249 500 50%	1,743 7.00
01/27/98	<b>Goldfinger</b> Rebar Nightclub Edmonton, ALB, CANADA (In-House Promotion) / Universal Concerts Canada		350 350 100%	3,131 Canadian (4,473) 12.00-14.00	02/04/98	<b>2 Skinnee J's</b> Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA Nolen / Reeves Music	Spider Monkey Luca Brasi	245 250 98%	1,715 7.00
12/12/97	<b>Cherry Poppin' Daddies</b> Starfish Room Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Bob Barrow		289 289 100%	3,125 Canadian (4,340) 10.00-12.00	01/23/98	<b>Alex DeGrassi</b> The Handlebar Greenville, SC (In-House Promotion)		168 230 73%	1,680 10.00
02/06/98	<b>Superchunk</b> 40 Watt Club Athens, GA (In-House Promotion)	The Ladybug Transistor Rock-a-Teens	550 550 100%	3,040 5.00-6.00	02/04/98	<b>Dan Hicks &amp; The Acoustic Warriors</b> Bluebird Theater Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)		140 500 28%	1,680 12.00
01/30/98	<b>Hum</b> Mabefs Champaign, IL Corporate Rock	Promise Ring	500 500 100%	3,000 6.00	02/08/98	<b>Jason Bonham Band</b> In Cahoots Wichita, KS DCF Concerts	Luux	244 1,500 16%	1,667 5.00-8.00
02/06/98	<b>Coco Montoya</b> Lake Aloe Trading Company Riverside, CA Horseshoe Road	K.K. Martin	360 360 100%	2,880 8.00	02/07/98	<b>MU330</b> Frankie's Inner-City Toledo, OH Pillar Productions		286 286 100%	1,613 5.00-7.00
01/29/98	<b>Edwin McCain</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Thanks to Gravity	422 900 47%	2,870 6.50-7.00	02/06/98	<b>Big Wreck</b> Frankie's Inner-City Toledo, OH Pillar Productions	All Hail Me	246 246 100%	1,566 5.00-7.00
02/05/98	<b>The Skatalites</b> Capitol Ballroom Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	The Smoothies Skallicious	235 500 47%	2,820 12.00	02/05/98	<b>2 Skinnee J's</b> Magnolia Street Pub Spartanburg, SC Mountain Entertainment	Smo	234 750 31%	1,504 6.00-8.00
01/29/98	<b>Goldfinger</b> West End Cultural Center Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		300 300 100%	2,755 Canadian (3,935) 12.00-14.00	12/12/97	<b>Dink</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	Mace	221 600 37%	1,461 6.00-8.00
02/07/98	<b>Levon Helm</b> Jaxx West Springfield, VA Jay Nedry Presents	Last Train Home Graverobbers	137 550 25%	2,570 17.00-20.00	02/07/98	<b>Bio Ritmo</b> 40 Watt Club Athens, GA (In-House Promotion)	Skuzzbox	270 500 54%	1,350 5.00
02/04/98	<b>Willy Porter</b> Fine Line Music Cafe Minneapolis, MN Big Presents / Rose Presents	The Scott Laurent Band	317 544 58%	2,531 7.00-9.00	12/13/97	<b>Lunachicks</b> Jimmy's Club New Orleans, LA Devil Dolls Productions		220 1,000 22%	1,320 6.00
01/28/98	<b>Goldfinger</b> Louis' Pub Regina, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		300 400 75%	2,519 Canadian (3,598) 12.00-14.00	01/23/98	<b>Lotion</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	The Whites Put-Outs	257 500 51%	1,285 5.00
02/05/98	<b>Jazz Mandolin Project</b> Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA Jeff Duckworth		250 250 100%	2,500 10.00	11/11/97	<b>Let's Go Bowling</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions		139 600 23%	1,275 9.00-11.00
11/20/97	<b>Gowan</b> Cabaret Music Hall Montreal, QUE, CANADA Donald K. Donald / Universal / Greenland Productions		237 500 47%	2,454 Canadian (3,408) 14.24	02/01/98	<b>MU330</b> The Gallery Bloomington, IL Corporate Rock		150 250 60%	1,050 7.00
11/23/97	<b>MU330</b> Jimmy's Club New Orleans, LA (In-House Promotion)	Johnny Socko	340 1,000 34%	2,380 7.00	02/05/98	<b>David Garza</b> Stubb's Bar-B-Q Austin, TX (In-House Promotion)	Lilly White	187 400 47%	935 5.00
01/25/98	<b>Millencolin</b> Starfish Room Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	X-Large Brand New Unit	289 289 100%	2,374 Canadian (3,392) 27.50	01/30/98	<b>Big Wreck</b> Rosebud Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		121 250 48%	899 7.00-7.50
12/12/97	<b>The Pietasters</b> Jimmy's Club New Orleans, LA (In-House Promotion)	The Piffers The Amazing Royal Crowns	330 1,000 33%	2,310 7.00	10/18/97	<b>Quiet Riot</b> Jimmy's Club New Orleans, LA (In-House Promotion)	Rigid	76 1,000 8%	760 10.00
02/05/98	<b>Sebastian Bach</b> In Cahoots Wichita, KS DCF Concerts		238 1,500 16%	2,133 5.00-10.00	12/06/97	<b>The Space Monkeys</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions		100 600 17%	750 8.00-10.00
01/09/98	<b>Steve Forbert</b> The Handlebar Greenville, SC (In-House Promotion)	Jennifer Goree	205 230 89%	2,050 10.00	01/31/98	<b>Big Wreck</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Athenaeum Earth To Andy	739 739 100%	739 1.00





COVERING THE WORLD OF CONCERTS

# POLLSTAR

*The Concert Hotwire*

## Weekly Features

### **Inside: News Briefs**

The weekly dose of inside news that industry professionals read first.

### **Route Book Itineraries**

The world's most extensive and updated source of tour schedules for all genres of music.

### **Boxoffice Summary**

Get the real picture with double the concert ticket sales results available from any other source.

### **Concert Pulse Chart**

Exclusive top 50 tour ranking by average gross per city.

### **HotStar of the Week**

A cover interview with an emerging star you should know about.

### **International Music News**

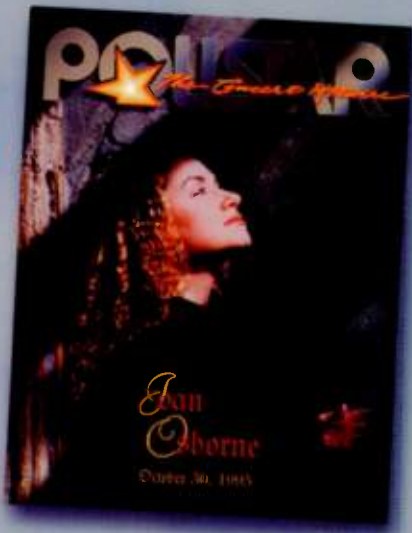
Exclusive music industry reports from London, Europe, Sydney and Hong Kong.

### **Industry Hotwire**

Artist avails and tour news from booking agents plus a summary of new signings.

### **Unique Database Inquiries**

Subscribers are eligible to order custom market research.



## Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

### **Agency Rosters**

The concert industry's premier booking agency contact directory for more than 7,000 artists. Also includes a separate section for U.K. and European agencies.

### **Record Company Rosters**

Complete artist rosters and list of executive contacts for every major label in the North American record business.

### **Talent Buyers**

Worldwide listing of every major concert promoter, nightclub, college, fair, festival and theme park that books touring artists.

### **Concert Venues**

Management and contact details for every amphitheater, arena, theatre, and concert venue around the world used by major touring artists.

### **Concert Support Services**

Contacts for everything from freight forwarding to sound and lighting companies; security to tour busses.

### **Connexions**

A compact directory with virtually every concert industry fax, phone, e-mail and web address you need.



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Title/Department \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Email \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_

One Year Subscription  \$315.00

90 Day Trial Subscription  \$95.00

Two Year Subscription  \$515.00

**IMPORTANT:**  
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank.\*

All Sales Final

**CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:**

Mastercard  Visa  American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_





**66 hit singles,  
39 albums,  
18 Rolling Stone magazine covers,  
they play wherever they damn well please.**



The Rolling Stones at the Rose Garden—January 30/31, 1998  
*Thirty-two years after their last Portland gig, the Stones' Bridges to Babylon led to the Rose Garden. As one of only four arena venues chosen, we'd like to thank them.*

Contact Jim McCue at 503-797-9702. e-mail: [facilitymarketing@rosequarter.com](mailto:facilitymarketing@rosequarter.com) internet: [www.rosequarter.com](http://www.rosequarter.com)

